

Le livre de Josué

Contents

2 Le livre de Josué

1Après|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4194"
de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650"
de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, ¹ Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", serviteur|strong = "H5650"
de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", en|strong = "H5650" disant :
² « Moïse|strong = "H4872", mon|strong = "H5414"
serviteur|strong = "H5650", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191".
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", lève-toi, passe|strong = "H5674"
ce|strong = "H5414" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", toi|strong = "H6965"
et|strong = "H4872" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414"
peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414" aller|strong = "H5674"
dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H4725"
que|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H5650" vais|strong = "H3212"
leur|strong = "H5414" donner|strong = "H5414", aux|strong = "H5414"
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ³ Je|strong = "H5414"
vous|strong = "H3068" ai donné|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H5414" lieux|strong = "H4725" que|strong = "H4725"
la|strong = "H5414" plante|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H3709"
votre|strong = "H5414" pied|strong = "H7272" pourra|strong = "H6213"
fouler|strong = "H1869", comme|strong = "H5414" je|strong = "H5414" l'ai
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Moïse|strong = "H4872". ⁴
Depuis|strong = "H1366" le|strong = "H3220" désert|strong = "H4057"
et|strong = "H1419" ce|strong = "H2088" Liban|strong = "H3844"
jusqu'au|strong = "H5104" grand|strong = "H1419" fleuve|strong = "H5104",
le|strong = "H3220" fleuve|strong = "H5104" Euphrate|strong = "H6578",
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3220" pays|strong = "H1366"
des|strong = "H1366" Héthiens|strong = "H2850", et|strong = "H1419"
jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H5704" grande|strong = "H1419"
mer|strong = "H3220" vers|strong = "H3220" le|strong = "H3220"
coucher|strong = "H3996" du|strong = "H5104" soleil|strong = "H8121", telle
sera|strong = "H1961" votre|strong = "H1961" frontière|strong = "H1366". ⁵
Aucun|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808"
pourra|strong = "H6213" se|strong = "H3117" tenir|strong = "H3320"
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H6440" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117"
ta|strong = "H3117" vie|strong = "H2416". Comme|strong = "H3117"
j'ai|strong = "H3117" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973"
Moïse|strong = "H4872", je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"

¹ + 1.1 « Yahvé » est le nom propre de Dieu, parfois rendu par « Seigneur » ou « l'Éternel » dans d'autres traductions.

avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H6440". Je|strong = "H3117"
 ne|strong = "H3808" te|strong = "H6440" laisserai|strong = "H5414"
 pas|strong = "H3808" tomber|strong = "H7503" et|strong = "H4872"
 je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808" t'abandonnerai
 pas|strong = "H3808".

6« Sois|strong = "H5414" fort|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H5971"
 courageux|strong = "H2428", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5414"
 feras|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" sorte|strong = "H1697"
 que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 hérite|strong = "H5157" du|strong = "H5971" pays|strong = "H4725"
 que|strong = "H3588" j'ai|strong = "H3588" juré|strong = "H7650"
 à|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5414" pères de|strong = "H5971"
 lui|strong = "H5971" donner|strong = "H5414". 7

Seulement|strong = "H7535", soyez|strong = "H1961" forts|strong = "H2388"
 et|strong = "H4872" très|strong = "H3966" courageux|strong = "H2428".
 Prends|strong = "H6213" soin|strong = "H8104" d'observer
 et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H5650" faire|strong = "H6213"
 selon|strong = "H6310" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6213"
 loi|strong = "H8451" que|strong = "H8451" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 mon|strong = "H8104" serviteur|strong = "H5650", t'a|strong = "H3068"
 prescrite|strong = "H6680". Ne|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H7535"
 en|strong = "H3212" détournez|strong = "H5493" ni|strong = "H6680"
 à|strong = "H6680" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H6680"
 à|strong = "H6680" gauche|strong = "H8040", afin|strong = "H4616"
 que|strong = "H8451" vous|strong = "H7535" ayez|strong = "H6213"
 du|strong = "H6213" succès|strong = "H7919" partout|strong = "H8104"
 où|strong = "H5650" vous|strong = "H7535" irez|strong = "H3212". 8

Ce|strong = "H6213" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1870"
 la|strong = "H6213" loi|strong = "H8451" ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera
 pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1870" ta|strong = "H6213"
 bouche|strong = "H6310", mais|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H6213" méditeras jour|strong = "H3119" et|strong = "H3119"
 nuit|strong = "H3915", afin|strong = "H4616" d'observer et|strong = "H3119"
 de|strong = "H1870" mettre|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6213"
 pratique|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"
 qui|strong = "H3915" y|strong = "H6310" est|strong = "H1870"
 écrit|strong = "H3789" ; car|strong = "H3588" c'est alors|strong = "H3117"
 que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" feras|strong = "H6213"
 prospérer|strong = "H6743" ton|strong = "H8104" chemin|strong = "H1870",
 et|strong = "H3119" c'est alors|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H3588" auras|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H1870"
 succès|strong = "H6743". 9 Ne|strong = "H3068" t'ai-je pas|strong = "H3808"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" ? Sois|strong = "H1961" fort|strong = "H2388"
 et|strong = "H3212" courageux|strong = "H2428". N'aie pas|strong = "H3808"

peur|strong = "H2865". Ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H3808",
ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"
Yahvé ton|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068"² est|strong = "H3068"
avec|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H3068" partout|strong = "H4725"
où|strong = "H3605" tu|strong = "H3588" iras|strong = "H3212". »

10Alors|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680"
cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680"
officiers|strong = "H7860" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" :
¹¹ « Passez|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5414" milieu|strong = "H7130"
du|strong = "H3117" camp|strong = "H4264" et|strong = "H3117"
donnez|strong = "H5414" cet|strong = "H2088" ordre|strong = "H6680"
au|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Préparez|strong = "H3559"
des|strong = "H3068" vivres|strong = "H6720", car|strong = "H3588"
dans|strong = "H7130" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117"
vous|strong = "H3068" passerez|strong = "H5674" ce|strong = "H5414"
Jourdain|strong = "H3383" pour|strong = "H5414" entrer|strong = "H5674"
en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423" du|strong = "H3117"
pays|strong = "H4725" dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé votre|strong = "H5414"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" donne|strong = "H5414"
la|strong = "H5414" propriété|strong = "H3423". »

12Josué|strong = "H3091" parla|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3091"
Rubénites|strong = "H7206", aux|strong = "H3091" Gadites|strong = "H1425"
et|strong = "H4519" à|strong = "H3091" la|strong = "H8085" demi-tribu
de|strong = "H7626" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H4519"
dit|strong = "H1696" : ¹³ « Souvenez-vous de|strong = "H1697"
la|strong = "H5414" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1697"
Yahvé, vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
prescrite|strong = "H6680", en|strong = "H5414" disant : « Yahvé,
votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", vous|strong = "H3068"
donne|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H1697" repos|strong = "H5117"
et|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H3068" donne|strong = "H5414"
ce|strong = "H1697" pays|strong = "H4725". ¹⁴ Vos|strong = "H6440"
femmes, vos|strong = "H6440" petits|strong = "H1121"
enfants|strong = "H2945" et|strong = "H4872" vos|strong = "H6440"
troupeaux|strong = "H4735" vivront|strong = "H2416" dans|strong = "H6440"
le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H4725" que|strong = "H6440"
Moïse|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427"
donné|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H3427" l'autre|strong = "H7725"
côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ;
mais|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H6440" passerez|strong = "H5674"
devant|strong = "H6440" vos|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121"

² + 1.9 Le mot hébreu rendu par « Dieu » est « □□□□□□□□ » (Elohim).

en|strong="H5414" armes|strong="H2571", tous|strong="H3605"
 les|strong="H6440" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368",
 et|strong="H4872" vous|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"
 aiderez|strong="H5826" ¹⁵ jusqu'à|strong="H3383" ce|strong="H5414"
 que|strong="H5704" Yahvé ait|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414"
 à|strong="H3068" vos|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121"
 du|strong="H5676" repos|strong="H5117", comme|strong="H5414"
 il|strong="H4872" vous|strong="H3068" en|strong="H5414"
 a|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414", et|strong="H4872"
 qu'ils|strong="H3117" aient aussi|strong="H1571"
 possédé|strong="H3423" le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H4725"
 que|strong="H5704" Yahvé votre|strong="H7725" Dieu|strong="H3068"
 leur|strong="H5414" donne|strong="H5414". Alors|strong="H1571"
 tu|strong="H7725" retourneras|strong="H7725" dans|strong="H5414"
 le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H4725" qui|strong="H3068" t'appartient
 et|strong="H4872" tu|strong="H7725" le|strong="H5414"
 posséderas|strong="H3423", celui|strong="H2088" que|strong="H5704"
 Moïse|strong="H4872", serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H5650"
 Yahvé, t'a|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414" au-delà
 du|strong="H5676" Jourdain|strong="H3383", vers|strong="H7725"
 le|strong="H5414" lever|strong="H4217" du|strong="H5676"
 soleil|strong="H8121".”

16Ils|strong="H3212" répondirent|strong="H6030" à|strong="H6680"
 Josué|strong="H3091" en|strong="H3212" disant :
 « Nous|strong="H3212" ferons|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605"
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H3212"
 nous|strong="H3212" as|strong="H6440" ordonné|strong="H6680",
 et|strong="H6030" nous|strong="H3212" irons|strong="H3212"
 partout|strong="H4725" où|strong="H3605" tu|strong="H3212"
 nous|strong="H3212" enverras|strong="H7971". ¹⁷ De|strong="H1961"
 même|strong="H3651" que|strong="H8085" nous|strong="H3068" avons
 écouté|strong="H8085" Moïse|strong="H4872" en|strong="H3068"
 toutes|strong="H5414" choses|strong="H1697", de|strong="H1961"
 même|strong="H3651" nous|strong="H3068" t'écouterons.
 Seulement|strong="H7535", que|strong="H8085" Yahvé
 ton|strong="H8085" Dieu|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068"
 avec|strong="H5973" toi|strong="H3068", comme|strong="H5973"
 il|strong="H4872" a|strong="H3068" été|strong="H1961"
 avec|strong="H5973" Moïse|strong="H4872". ¹⁸ Quiconque
 se|strong="H1697" rebellera contre|strong="H6680" ton|strong="H8085"
 commandement|strong="H6680", et|strong="H8085" n'écouterà
 pas|strong="H3808" tes|strong="H2388" paroles|strong="H1697"
 dans|strong="H2388" tout|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697"
 que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H1697"

ordonneras|strong = "H6680", sera|strong = "H1697"
 lui-même|strong = "H5674" mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H6680"
 mort|strong = "H4191". Seulement|strong = "H7535", sois|strong = "H1961"
 fort|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H8085" courageux|strong = "H2428". »

2Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Nun|strong = "H5126", envoya|strong = "H7971"
 secrètement|strong = "H2791" deux|strong = "H8147"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sittim|strong = "H7851"
 comme|strong = "H7200" espions|strong = "H7270", en|strong = "H3212"
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Allez|strong = "H3212",
 examinez|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" pays, y|strong = "H8033"
 compris|strong = "H5674" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". » Ils|strong = "H1121"
 partirent|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H1121" entrèrent
 dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004"
 d'une|strong = "H1121" prostituée|strong = "H2181" qui|strong = "H1121"
 s'appelait Rahab|strong = "H7343", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121"
 y|strong = "H8033" dormirent.

2On|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3478"
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" :
 « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4428" ³
 hommes|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël sont|strong = "H3478" venus|strong = "H3318" ici|strong = "H2008"
 cette|strong = "H4428" nuit|strong = "H3915" pour|strong = "H4428"
 espionner le|strong = "H3478" pays. »

3Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971"
 à|strong = "H1004" Rahab|strong = "H7343" : « Fais|strong = "H7971"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 qui|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H1004" venus|strong = "H3318"
 chez|strong = "H1004" toi|strong = "H1004", qui|strong = "H4428"
 sont|strong = "H1004" entrés|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440"
 ta|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004", car|strong = "H3588"
 ils|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H1004" venus|strong = "H3318"
 pour|strong = "H3318" espionner tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7971"
 pays. »

4La|strong = "H3947" femme prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947"
 deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147" et|strong = "H3045"
 les|strong = "H3947" cacha|strong = "H6845". Puis elle|strong = "H1931"

³ + 2.2 « Voici », de « □□□□□□ » signifie regarder, prendre note, observer, voir ou fixer. Il est souvent utilisé comme une interjection.

dit|strong = "H1697" : « Oui|strong = "H8085", les|strong = "H3947"
hommes|strong = "H8147" sont|strong = "H1992" venus|strong = "H3318"
à|strong = "H3045" moi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H3808" savais|strong = "H3045"
pas|strong = "H3808" d'où ils|strong = "H1992" venaient. ⁵
Au|strong = "H3318" moment|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H8179"
la|strong = "H3045" fermeture de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3045"
porte|strong = "H8179", à|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3045"
tombée|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3045"
nuit|strong = "H2822", les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"
sont|strong = "H8179" sortis|strong = "H3318". Je|strong = "H3588"
ne|strong = "H3808" sais|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808"
où|strong = "H3045" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"
sont|strong = "H8179" allés|strong = "H1980". Poursuis-les rapidement.
Tu|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3318" rattraperas peut-être. » ⁶
Mais|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" les|strong = "H5927"
avait|strong = "H5927" fait|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927"
sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406"
et|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927" avait|strong = "H5927"
cachés|strong = "H2934" sous|strong = "H8478" les|strong = "H5927"
tiges|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H6086" lin|strong = "H6593"
qu'elle|strong = "H7200" avait|strong = "H5927" disposées
en|strong = "H5927" ordre|strong = "H6186" sur|strong = "H5921"
le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406". ⁷ Les|strong = "H3318"
hommes|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3318"
poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" le|strong = "H3318" long|strong = "H3027"
du|strong = "H3318" chemin|strong = "H1870" jusqu'aux|strong = "H5927"
gués|strong = "H4569" du|strong = "H3318" Jourdain|strong = "H3383".
Dès|strong = "H3318" que|strong = "H1697" ceux|strong = "H5315"
qui|strong = "H1870" les|strong = "H3318" poursuivaient|strong = "H7291"
furent|strong = "H3478" sortis|strong = "H3318", on|strong = "H3117"
ferma|strong = "H5462" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". ⁸
Avant|strong = "H2962" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3068"
soient|strong = "H1121" couchés|strong = "H7901", elle|strong = "H1931"
monta|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927" eux|strong = "H1992"
sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406". ⁹
Elle|strong = "H3588" leur|strong = "H5414" dit|strong = "H5414" :
« Je|strong = "H6440" sais|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel
vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414"
le|strong = "H6440" pays, que|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H5414"
crainte|strong = "H6435" de|strong = "H3427" votre|strong = "H5414"
présence|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
saisi|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588"
tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427"
du|strong = "H6440" pays se|strong = "H3068" sont|strong = "H3068" enfuis
devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068". ¹⁰ Car|strong = "H3588"

nous|strong="H3068" avons appris|strong="H8085"
 comment|strong="H1697" Yahvé a|strong="H3068" mis|strong="H3318"
 à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001" devant|strong="H6440"
 vous|strong="H3068" les|strong="H6213" eaux|strong="H4325"
 de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H8085" mer|strong="H3220"
 Rouge|strong="H5488", lorsque|strong="H3588" vous|strong="H3068"
 êtes sortis|strong="H3318" d'Égypte, et|strong="H3318"
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H8085" vous|strong="H3068" avez
 fait|strong="H6213" aux|strong="H8085" deux|strong="H8147"
 rois|strong="H4428" des|strong="H3068" Amoriens, qui|strong="H3068"
 étaient|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" l'autre|strong="H7725"
 côté|strong="H5676" du|strong="H3318" Jourdain|strong="H3383",
 à|strong="H3068" Sihon|strong="H5511" et|strong="H3318"
 à|strong="H3068" Og|strong="H5747", que|strong="H8085"
 vous|strong="H3068" avez dévoués par|strong="H6440"
 interdit|strong="H2763". ¹¹ Dès|strong="H3068" que|strong="H8085"
 nous|strong="H3068" l'avons entendu|strong="H8085",
 nos|strong="H6440" cœurs|strong="H3824" se|strong="H3068"
 sont|strong="H3068" fondus, et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H3068" n'y
 avait|strong="H3068" plus|strong="H5750" d'esprit dans|strong="H6440"
 aucun|strong="H3808" homme|strong="H6440", à|strong="H3068"
 cause|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" vous|strong="H3068";
 car|strong="H3588" Yahvé, votre|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068",
 est|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068" en|strong="H6440"
 haut|strong="H4605" dans|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"
 cieus|strong="H8064" et|strong="H6965" en|strong="H6440" bas
 sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H8085" terre|strong="H6440". ¹²
 Maintenant|strong="H6258", jure-moi par|strong="H6213" Yahvé, puisque
 je|strong="H1571" t'ai traité|strong="H6213" avec|strong="H6213"
 bonté|strong="H2617", que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H6258"
 traiteras|strong="H6213" aussi|strong="H1571" avec|strong="H6213"
 bonté|strong="H2617" la|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004"
 de|strong="H1004" mon|strong="H5414" père et|strong="H3068"
 que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H6258" me|strong="H3068"
 donneras|strong="H5414" un|strong="H6213" signe|strong="H3027"
 véritable, ¹³ que|strong="H5315" tu|strong="H7200"
 sauveras|strong="H5337" la|strong="H2421" vie|strong="H5315"
 de|strong="H2421" mon|strong="H5337" père, de|strong="H2421"
 ma|strong="H5337" mère, de|strong="H2421" mes|strong="H5337"
 frères|strong="H1121" et|strong="H5315" de|strong="H2421"
 mes|strong="H5337" sœurs, et|strong="H5315" de|strong="H2421"
 tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H5315"
 leur|strong="H5337" appartient|strong="H3027", et|strong="H5315"
 que|strong="H5315" tu|strong="H7200" délivreras|strong="H5337"
 nos|strong="H5337" vies de|strong="H2421" la|strong="H2421"
 mort|strong="H4194". »

14 Les hommes lui dirent : « Notre vie est à toi, si tu ne parles pas de cette affaire qui nous concerne ; et quand donnera le pays, nous te traiterons avec bienveillance et loyauté. »

15 Puis elle descendre par la fenêtre au moyen d'une corde, car sa maison était du côté de la muraille, et elle habitait sur la muraille. ¹⁶ Elle dit : « Allez à la montagne, de peur que les poursuivants ne trouvent. Cachez-vous là trois jours, jusqu'à ce soient revenus. Après cela, vous pourrez vous en aller. »

17 Les hommes lui dirent : « Nous ne serons pas coupables de ce serment que tu fais, quand nous serons entrés dans le pays, attachez ce fil de couleur écarlate à la fenêtre par laquelle vous nous faisiez descendre. Rassemble dans

la|strong="H3381" maison|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004" père,
 ta|strong="H3381" mère, tes|strong="H6213" frères|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1004" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H3381"
 famille|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004" père. ¹⁹
 Quiconque|strong="H3318" sortira|strong="H3318" des|strong="H3027"
 portes|strong="H1817" de|strong="H1004" ta|strong="H3027"
 maison|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H3318" aller|strong="H3318"
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318" rue|strong="H2351"
 aura|strong="H1961" son|strong="H3027" sang|strong="H1818"
 sur|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3318" tête|strong="H7218",
 et|strong="H3318" nous|strong="H3027" serons
 innocents|strong="H5355". Quiconque|strong="H3318"
 sera|strong="H1961" avec|strong="H3027" vous|strong="H1004"
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318" maison|strong="H1004",
 son|strong="H3027" sang|strong="H1818" retombera|strong="H7725"
 sur|strong="H3027" notre|strong="H3318" tête|strong="H7218",
 s'il|strong="H7200" y|strong="H1004" a|strong="H1004"
 une|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027" sur|strong="H3027"
 lui|strong="H1004". ²⁰ Mais|strong="H3588" si|strong="H2088"
 vous|strong="H1697" parlez de|strong="H1697" cette|strong="H2088"
 affaire|strong="H1697" qui|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H3068"
 concerne|strong="H1697", nous|strong="H3068" serons
 innocents|strong="H5355" du|strong="H1697" serment|strong="H7621"
 que|strong="H1697" vous|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H3068" avez
 fait|strong="H7650" prêter. »

21Elle|strong="H1931" dit|strong="H1697" : « Qu'il|strong="H1697"
 en|strong="H3212" soit|strong="H3068" comme|strong="H1697"
 tu|strong="H3212" l'as dit|strong="H1697". » Elle|strong="H1931"
 les|strong="H7971" renvoya|strong="H7971", et|strong="H3212"
 ils|strong="H3212" s'en|strong="H3478" allèrent|strong="H3212". Puis
 elle|strong="H1931" attach|strong="H7194" le|strong="H7971"
 fil|strong="H2339" écarlate à|strong="H3212" la|strong="H7971"
 fenêtre|strong="H2474".

22Ils|strong="H7291" partirent|strong="H3212" et|strong="H3117"
 arrivèrent|strong="H1980" à|strong="H3427" la|strong="H3117"
 montagne|strong="H2022", où|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H7291"
 restèrent|strong="H3427" trois|strong="H7969" jours|strong="H3117",
 jusqu'à|strong="H7291" ce|strong="H3427" que|strong="H3117"
 leurs|strong="H7725" poursuivants fussent|strong="H2022"
 revenus|strong="H7725". Les|strong="H7725" poursuivants
 les|strong="H7725" cherchèrent|strong="H1245" tout|strong="H3605"
 le|strong="H7725" long|strong="H3027" du|strong="H3117"
 chemin|strong="H1870", mais|strong="H3588" ne|strong="H3808"

les|strong = "H7725" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672" pas|strong = "H3808". ²³
 Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7725" deux|strong = "H8147"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" revinrent|strong = "H7725",
 descendirent|strong = "H3381" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725"
 montagne|strong = "H2022", traversèrent|strong = "H5927"
 le|strong = "H5674" fleuve et|strong = "H1121" vinrent|strong = "H3381"
 trouver|strong = "H4672" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126". Ils|strong = "H1121"
 lui|strong = "H5674" racontèrent|strong = "H5608" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ce|strong = "H5674" qui|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3091"
 était|strong = "H1121" arrivé|strong = "H4672". ²⁴ Ils|strong = "H6440"
 dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « En|strong = "H5414" vérité, Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"
 livré|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" pays
 entre|strong = "H3427" nos|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027".
 De|strong = "H3427" plus|strong = "H6440", tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H6440" pays
 fondent|strong = "H4127" devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068". »

3 Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3478" leva|strong = "H7925"
 de|strong = "H1121" bon|strong = "H3966" matin|strong = "H1242" ;
 ils|strong = "H1121" partirent|strong = "H5265" de|strong = "H1121" Shittim
 et|strong = "H1121" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H5674"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", lui|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H1121"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël. Ils|strong = "H1121" campèrent là|strong = "H5674"
 avant|strong = "H2962" de|strong = "H1121" traverser|strong = "H5674". ²
 Au|strong = "H5674" bout|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117"
 trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117", les|strong = "H5674"
 officiers|strong = "H7860" passèrent|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5674"
 milieu|strong = "H7130" du|strong = "H3117" camp|strong = "H4264" ; ³
 et|strong = "H3068" ils|strong = "H5971" donnèrent cet|strong = "H6440"
 ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" :
 « Lorsque|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H3068" verrez|strong = "H7200"
 l'arche de|strong = "H5265" l'alliance de|strong = "H5265" Yahvé,
 votre|strong = "H7200" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548" lévites
 qui|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" portent|strong = "H5375", quittez
 votre|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725" et|strong = "H3068" suivez-la.
⁴ Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H5674" y|strong = "H8033"
 aura|strong = "H1961" entre|strong = "H3212" vous|strong = "H3068"
 et|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H7126"
 espace|strong = "H4725" d'environ deux|strong = "H8147" mille coudées ⁴

⁴ + 3.4 Une coudée est la longueur du bout du majeur au coude sur le bras d'un homme, soit environ 18 pouces ou 46 centimètres, donc 2 000 coudées représentent environ 920 mètres.

-|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H3068"
 en|strong = "H3212" approchez|strong = "H7126" pas|strong = "H3808"
 -|strong = "H1121" afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H3588"
 vous|strong = "H3068" sachiez|strong = "H3045" par|strong = "H7126"
 quel|strong = "H3045" chemin|strong = "H1870" vous|strong = "H3068"
 devez passer|strong = "H5674", car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068"
 n'avez jamais|strong = "H3808" passé|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H7126"
 là|strong = "H3045" auparavant|strong = "H8032". »

5Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H6213"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Sanctifiez-vous, car|strong = "H3588"
 demain|strong = "H4279" Yahvé fera|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H3068"
 prodiges|strong = "H6381" au|strong = "H6213" milieu|strong = "H7130"
 de|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3068". »

6Josué|strong = "H3091" parla aux|strong = "H6440"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548", et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Portez|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance,
 et|strong = "H3212" passez|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971". » Ils|strong = "H5971"
 prirent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance,
 et|strong = "H3212" passèrent|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971".

7Yahvé dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « Aujourd'hui, je|strong = "H3117" vais|strong = "H1980" commencer
 à|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068" magnifier aux|strong = "H3045"
 yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478", afin|strong = "H4616" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
 sachent|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3117", comme|strong = "H5869"
 j'ai|strong = "H3588" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"
 avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H3068". ⁸ Tu|strong = "H7200"
 donneras|strong = "H6213" cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680"
 aux|strong = "H6680" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"
 portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325" l'alliance :
 « Quand|strong = "H5704" vous|strong = "H3068" arriverez
 au|strong = "H5975" bord|strong = "H7097" des|strong = "H5375"
 eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" arrêterez|strong = "H5975"
 dans|strong = "H5704" le|strong = "H5375" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ».

9Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" aux|strong = "H8085"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Venez|strong = "H3212"

ici|strong = "H2008", et|strong = "H1121" écoutez|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, votre|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068". » ¹⁰ Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Vous|strong = "H6440" saurez|strong = "H3045" ainsi|strong = "H2063" que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416" est|strong = "H6440" au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H7130" de|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H3045" chassera|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440", sans|strong = "H6440" faute|strong = "H6213", le|strong = "H6440" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H6440" Héthien|strong = "H2850", le|strong = "H6440" Hévien|strong = "H2340", le|strong = "H6440" Phérezien, le|strong = "H6440" Guirgasien, l'Amoréen et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" Jésusien|strong = "H2983". ¹¹ Voici|strong = "H2009", l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel ⁵ de|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" passe|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ¹² Maintenant|strong = "H6258", prenez|strong = "H3947" douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3947" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, un|strong = "H3947" homme|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H3947" chaque|strong = "H6213" tribu|strong = "H7626". ¹³ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5375" plante|strong = "H3709" des|strong = "H3068" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3068" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H5375" Seigneur de|strong = "H4325" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5375" terre|strong = "H6440", reposera|strong = "H5117" dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" seront|strong = "H3548" coupées|strong = "H3772". Les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H3548" descendent|strong = "H3381" d'en|strong = "H3381" haut|strong = "H4605" se|strong = "H3068" tiendront|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3068" seul amas. »

¹⁴Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" quitta|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H6440" tentes pour|strong = "H6440" passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H5971" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance étant|strong = "H4872" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", ¹⁵ et|strong = "H3117" lorsque|strong = "H3117"

⁵ + 3.11 Le mot traduit « Seigneur » est « Adonāi ».

ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375"
 l'arche furent|strong = "H4325" arrivés au|strong = "H5704"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117"
 les|strong = "H5375" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3117"
 sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"
 portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche eurent|strong = "H3478"
 trempé|strong = "H2881" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5375"
 bord|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117" l'eau (car|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H5375" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" déborde
 sur|strong = "H5921" toutes|strong = "H4390" ses|strong = "H5375"
 rives|strong = "H1415" pendant|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605"
 la|strong = "H5375" moisson|strong = "H7105"), ¹⁶ les|strong = "H3772"
 eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H5971" descendaient|strong = "H3381"
 d'en|strong = "H3381" haut|strong = "H4605" s'arrêtèrent
 et|strong = "H6965" s'élevèrent en|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H6965"
 seul monceau|strong = "H5067" à|strong = "H5975" une|strong = "H3772"
 grande|strong = "H3966" distance|strong = "H7368", à|strong = "H5975"
 Adam, ville|strong = "H5892" voisine|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H5892"
 Zarethan ; et|strong = "H6965" celles qui|strong = "H5971"
 descendaient|strong = "H3381" vers|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674"
 mer|strong = "H3220" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674"
 plaine|strong = "H6160", la|strong = "H5674" mer|strong = "H3220"
 Salée|strong = "H4417", furent|strong = "H4325"
 entièrement|strong = "H3966" coupées|strong = "H3772".
 Et|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 passa|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405". ¹⁷ Les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H1285"
 l'alliance de|strong = "H1285" Yahvé s'arrêtèrent à|strong = "H3068"
 sec|strong = "H2724" au|strong = "H5975" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 du|strong = "H8432" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3478"
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" traversa|strong = "H5674"
 à|strong = "H3068" sec|strong = "H2724", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"
 ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H5704" toute|strong = "H3605"
 la|strong = "H5375" nation|strong = "H1471" ait|strong = "H3068"
 entièrement|strong = "H8552" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383".

4Lorsque|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5674"
 nation|strong = "H1471" eut|strong = "H3068" entièrement|strong = "H8552"
 traversé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : ² « Prenez|strong = "H3947"
 douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H5971" parmi|strong = "H4480"
 le|strong = "H3947" peuple|strong = "H5971", un|strong = "H3947"

homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7626" chaque|strong = "H6213"
 tribu|strong = "H7626", ³ et|strong = "H3548" donnez-leur
 cet|strong = "H2088" ordre|strong = "H6680" : « Prenez|strong = "H5375"
 au|strong = "H5674" milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H6680" l'endroit où|strong = "H5375"
 les|strong = "H5375" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H8432"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" se|strong = "H7272" sont|strong = "H8432"
 arrêtés|strong = "H4673", douze|strong = "H8147" pierres, emportez-les
 avec|strong = "H8432" vous|strong = "H8432" et|strong = "H3548" posez-les
 à|strong = "H6680" l'endroit où|strong = "H5375" vous|strong = "H8432"
 camperez|strong = "H2583" cette|strong = "H3885" nuit|strong = "H3915" ».

4Alors|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121"
 les|strong = "H7121" douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" préparés|strong = "H3559"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7121" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël, un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 chaque|strong = "H6213" tribu|strong = "H7626". ⁵ Josué|strong = "H3091"
 leur|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Traversez|strong = "H5674"
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé
 votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" jusqu'au|strong = "H5674"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 et|strong = "H1121" chacun|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121"
 vous|strong = "H3068" ramassera une|strong = "H3068" pierre
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" mettra|strong = "H5375"
 sur|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" épaule|strong = "H7926",
 selon|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H6440" nombre|strong = "H4557"
 des|strong = "H3068" tribus|strong = "H7626" des|strong = "H3068"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ⁶ Ce|strong = "H4100"
 sera|strong = "H1961" un|strong = "H1121" signe|strong = "H3027"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" vous|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"
 lorsque|strong = "H3588" vos|strong = "H5375" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 demanderont|strong = "H7592" plus|strong = "H1471" tard :
 « Que|strong = "H3588" signifient ces|strong = "H2063" pierres ? » ⁷
 vous|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H3068" répondrez : « Parce
 que|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325"
 du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ont|strong = "H3478"
 été|strong = "H1961" coupées|strong = "H3772" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'arche de|strong = "H1121" l'alliance de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé.
 Quand|strong = "H5704" elle|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3068"
 traversé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H6440"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ont|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961"
 coupées|strong = "H3772". Ces|strong = "H1696" pierres
 serviront|strong = "H1961" de|strong = "H1121" mémorial

aux|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël
pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769" ».

8Les|strong="H6213" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël
firent|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121"
Josué|strong="H3091" avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680"
et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" enlevèrent|strong="H5375"
douze|strong="H8147" pierres du|strong="H1121" milieu|strong="H8432"
du|strong="H1121" Jourdain|strong="H3383", comme|strong="H6213"
Yahvé l'avait|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3068"
Josué|strong="H3091", selon|strong="H3027" le|strong="H5674"
nombre|strong="H4557" des|strong="H3068" tribus|strong="H7626"
des|strong="H3068" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël. Ils|strong="H1121"
les|strong="H6213" transportèrent|strong="H5375" avec|strong="H6213"
eux|strong="H6440" jusqu'au|strong="H5674" lieu|strong="H4411"
où|strong="H8033" ils|strong="H1121" campaient|strong="H2583",
et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6213" y|strong="H8033"
déposèrent|strong="H3240". ⁹ Josué|strong="H3091"
dressa|strong="H6965" douze|strong="H8147" pierres au|strong="H5704"
milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H3117" Jourdain|strong="H3383",
à|strong="H5704" l'endroit où|strong="H3117" se|strong="H3117"
tenaient|strong="H5975" les|strong="H5375" pieds|strong="H7272"
des|strong="H3117" prêtres|strong="H3548" qui|strong="H3548"
portaient|strong="H5375" l'arche de|strong="H3117" l'alliance ;
elles|strong="H5869" y|strong="H8033" sont|strong="H3117"
encore|strong="H3117" aujourd'hui. ¹⁰ Car|strong="H3588"
les|strong="H5375" prêtres|strong="H3548" qui|strong="H5971"
portaient|strong="H5375" l'arche se|strong="H3068"
tinrent|strong="H5975" au|strong="H1696" milieu|strong="H8432"
du|strong="H5971" Jourdain|strong="H3383" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"
ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" soit|strong="H3068"
achevé|strong="H8552" tout|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697"
que|strong="H1697" Yahvé avait|strong="H3068"
ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091"
de|strong="H1697" dire|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696"
peuple|strong="H5971", selon|strong="H3027" tout|strong="H1697"
ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" Moïse|strong="H4872"
avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"
Josué|strong="H3091" ; et|strong="H4872" le|strong="H5674"
peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H3068" hâta|strong="H4116"
de|strong="H1697" passer|strong="H5674". ¹¹ Lorsque|strong="H3117"
tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971"
eut|strong="H3068" complètement traversé|strong="H5674", l'arche
de|strong="H6440" Yahvé traversa|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5971"
les|strong="H6440" prêtres|strong="H3548" en|strong="H5971"

présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971".

12Les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H4872"
 la|strong = "H6440" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" passèrent|strong = "H5674"
 armés|strong = "H2571" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, comme|strong = "H1696"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H4872"
 avait|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1696". ¹³ Environ|strong = "H3947"
 quarante mille hommes|strong = "H1121", prêts|strong = "H3559"
 et|strong = "H3068" armés|strong = "H2502" pour|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421", passèrent|strong = "H5674"
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" pour|strong = "H6440"
 combattre|strong = "H4421", dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H6440" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". ¹⁴
 Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" magnifia
 Josué|strong = "H3091" aux|strong = "H3117" yeux|strong = "H5869"
 de|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478",
 et|strong = "H4872" ils|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068"
 craignirent|strong = "H3372", comme|strong = "H5869" ils|strong = "H1121"
 avaient|strong = "H3478" craint|strong = "H3372" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" jours|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H3117" sa|strong = "H3117" vie|strong = "H2416".

15Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Josué|strong = "H3091" et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : ¹⁶
 « Ordonne|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 qui|strong = "H3548" portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5927"
 l'alliance de|strong = "H5927" sortir|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H5927"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". »

17Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H5927"
 ordre|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680"
 sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" : « Montez|strong = "H5927"
 du|strong = "H5927" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ! » ¹⁸
 Lorsque|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325"
 l'alliance de|strong = "H4325" Yahvé furent|strong = "H3068"
 sortis|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H8432" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 du|strong = "H8432" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3212"
 que|strong = "H4725" la|strong = "H5375" plante|strong = "H3709"
 des|strong = "H3068" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3068"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" fut|strong = "H3068" levée|strong = "H5375"

sur|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5375" terre|strong="H3004"
 sèche|strong="H2724", les|strong="H5375" eaux|strong="H4325"
 du|strong="H8432" Jourdain|strong="H3383"
 retournèrent|strong="H7725" à|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H5375"
 place|strong="H4725" et|strong="H3212" passèrent|strong="H5674"
 par-dessus toutes|strong="H8147" ses|strong="H5375"
 rives|strong="H1415", comme|strong="H8543"
 auparavant|strong="H8032". ¹⁹ Le|strong="H5927"
 peuple|strong="H5971" sortit|strong="H5927" du|strong="H5971"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" le|strong="H5927" dixième|strong="H6218"
 jour|strong="H2320" du|strong="H5971" premier|strong="H7223"
 mois|strong="H2320", et|strong="H5927" il|strong="H5971"
 campa|strong="H2583" à|strong="H2583" Guilgal|strong="H1537",
 à|strong="H2583" la|strong="H5927" frontière orientale|strong="H4217"
 de|strong="H5971" Jéricho|strong="H3405".

20 Josué|strong="H3091" dressa|strong="H6965" à|strong="H6965"
 Gilgal les|strong="H3947" douze|strong="H8147" pierres
 qu'ils|strong="H3117" avaient|strong="H3478" prises|strong="H3947"
 dans|strong="H8432" le|strong="H3947" Jourdain|strong="H3383". ²¹
 Il|strong="H3478" parla|strong="H1696" aux|strong="H3478"
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël et|strong="H1121" dit|strong="H1696" :
 « Lorsque|strong="H3117" vos|strong="H5375" enfants|strong="H1121"
 demanderont|strong="H7592" un|strong="H1121" jour|strong="H4279"
 à|strong="H3478" leurs|strong="H1121" pères : « Que|strong="H1121"
 signifient ces|strong="H1696" pierres ? » ²² Vous|strong="H1121"
 le|strong="H5674" ferez|strong="H6213" savoir|strong="H3045"
 à|strong="H3478" vos|strong="H5674" enfants|strong="H1121"
 en|strong="H3478" disant : « Israël|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3478"
 passé|strong="H5674" ce|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383"
 à|strong="H3478" sec|strong="H3004". ²³ Car|strong="H6440" Yahvé
 ton|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068"
 mis|strong="H7725" à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001"
 les|strong="H6213" eaux|strong="H4325" du|strong="H6440"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440"
 jusqu'à|strong="H3383" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H6440"
 tu|strong="H6440" aies traversé|strong="H5674", comme|strong="H6213"
 Yahvé ton|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" l'a|strong="H3068"
 fait|strong="H6213" pour|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6213"
 mer|strong="H3220" Rouge|strong="H5488", qu'il|strong="H6440"
 a|strong="H3068" mise à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001"
 devant|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H3068" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H3068" l'ayons
 traversée|strong="H5674", ²⁴ afin|strong="H4616" que|strong="H3117"
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3068" peuples|strong="H5971"

de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3045" terre|strong = "H3004"
 sachent|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3045"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068"
 puissante|strong = "H2389", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117"
 vous|strong = "H3068" craigniez Yahvé votre|strong = "H3947"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3027" toujours|strong = "H3117". »

5Lorsque|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"
 rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3068" Amoréens, qui|strong = "H3478"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H1121" l'autre|strong = "H7725"
 côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 à|strong = "H3068" l'ouest, et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3068"
 Cananéens|strong = "H3669", qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"
 mer|strong = "H3220", apprirent|strong = "H8085"
 comment|strong = "H1961" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068"
 mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" sec|strong = "H3001"
 les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H6440"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", depuis|strong = "H6440"
 devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H8085"
 nous|strong = "H3068" ayons traversé|strong = "H5674",
 leur|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H3824" se|strong = "H3068"
 foudit|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" n'y
 eut|strong = "H3068" plus|strong = "H5750" d'esprit en|strong = "H4428"
 eux|strong = "H6440", à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440"
 des|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ²
 En|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H6213" temps-là, Yahvé
 dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « Fais|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H3068" couteaux|strong = "H2719"
 de|strong = "H1121" silex, et|strong = "H1121" circoncis|strong = "H4135"
 de|strong = "H1121" nouveau|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël pour|strong = "H6256" la|strong = "H6213"
 seconde|strong = "H8145" fois|strong = "H8145". » ³ Josué|strong = "H3091"
 se|strong = "H3478" fit|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6213"
 couteaux|strong = "H2719" de|strong = "H1121" silex, et|strong = "H1121"
 il|strong = "H3091" circoncit|strong = "H4135" les|strong = "H6213"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6213"
 colline|strong = "H1389" des|strong = "H6213" prépuces|strong = "H6190".
⁴ Voici|strong = "H1697" pourquoi|strong = "H2088" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 les|strong = "H3318" circoncit|strong = "H4135" : tout|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sorti|strong = "H3318"
 d'Égypte, les|strong = "H3318" mâles|strong = "H2145",
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H5971"

de|strong = "H1697" guerre|strong = "H4421", moururent|strong = "H4191"
dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057",
en|strong = "H5971" chemin|strong = "H1870", après leur|strong = "H3091"
sortie|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte. ⁵ Car|strong = "H3588"
tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
étaient|strong = "H5971" sortis|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte
étaient|strong = "H5971" circoncis|strong = "H4135", mais|strong = "H3588"
tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
étaient|strong = "H5971" nés|strong = "H5307" dans|strong = "H6440"
le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057", sur|strong = "H3318"
le|strong = "H3318" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H4057"
la|strong = "H3318" sortie|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte,
n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961"
circoncis|strong = "H4135". ⁶ Les|strong = "H8085"
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël marchèrent|strong = "H1980" quarante
ans|strong = "H8141" dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414"
désert|strong = "H4057", jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H5414"
que|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8085"
nation|strong = "H1471", même|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8085"
hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" guerre|strong = "H4421"
qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" sortis|strong = "H3318"
d'Égypte, aient été|strong = "H1980" consommés|strong = "H8552", parce
qu'ils|strong = "H7200" n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808"
écouté|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963"
de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. Yahvé leur|strong = "H5414"
jura|strong = "H7650" de|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3068"
pas|strong = "H3808" leur|strong = "H5414" laisser|strong = "H5414"
voir|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H4725"
que|strong = "H8085" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" juré|strong = "H7650"
à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères de|strong = "H1121"
nous|strong = "H3068" donner|strong = "H5414", un|strong = "H5414"
pays|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H8141" coulent|strong = "H2100"
le|strong = "H5414" lait|strong = "H2461" et|strong = "H1121"
le|strong = "H5414" miel|strong = "H1706". ⁷ Leurs|strong = "H1121"
enfants|strong = "H1121", qu'il|strong = "H1121" suscita|strong = "H6965"
à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3091" place|strong = "H8478",
furent|strong = "H6965" circoncis|strong = "H4135" par|strong = "H3808"
Josué|strong = "H3091", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121"
étaient|strong = "H1121" incirconcis|strong = "H6189",
faute|strong = "H6213" d'avoir|strong = "H6256" été|strong = "H1961"
circoncis|strong = "H4135" en|strong = "H6965" chemin|strong = "H1870".
⁸ Lorsqu'ils eurent|strong = "H3478" fini|strong = "H8552"
de|strong = "H3427" circoncire|strong = "H4135" toute|strong = "H3605"
la|strong = "H3427" nation|strong = "H1471", ils|strong = "H1961"
restèrent|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3427"
place|strong = "H8478" dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H2421"

camp|strong = "H4264" jusqu'à|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H3427"
qu'ils|strong = "H3117" soient|strong = "H1471" guéris.

9Yahvé dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
« Aujourd'hui, je|strong = "H3117" roule|strong = "H1556"
loin|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" toi|strong = "H3068" l'opprobre
de|strong = "H3117" l'Égypte. » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H2088"
le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3117"
ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068"
été|strong = "H1961" appelé|strong = "H7121" Gilgal⁶
jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117".¹⁰
Les|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H3478" Guilgal|strong = "H1537".
Ils|strong = "H1121" célébrèrent|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213"
Pâque|strong = "H6453" le|strong = "H6213" quatorzième|strong = "H6240"
jour|strong = "H3117" du|strong = "H3117" mois|strong = "H2320",
le|strong = "H6213" soir|strong = "H6153", dans|strong = "H3117"
les|strong = "H6213" plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H1121"
Jéricho|strong = "H3405".¹¹ Ils|strong = "H1121" mangèrent
des|strong = "H3117" gâteaux sans|strong = "H3117" levain|strong = "H4682"
et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" grains desséchés|strong = "H3001"
provenant|strong = "H3318" des|strong = "H3117" produits|strong = "H8393"
du|strong = "H3117" pays|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H3117"
lendemain|strong = "H4283" de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117"
Pâque|strong = "H6453", le|strong = "H3117" même|strong = "H6106"
jour|strong = "H3117".¹² La|strong = "H3478" manne|strong = "H4478"
cessa|strong = "H7673" le|strong = "H3478" jour|strong = "H3117"
suivant|strong = "H4283", après qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
eurent|strong = "H3478" mangé des|strong = "H1121"
produits|strong = "H8393" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H4725".
Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël n'eurent
plus|strong = "H5750" de|strong = "H1121" manne|strong = "H4478",
mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" mangèrent des|strong = "H1121"
fruits|strong = "H8393" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H4725"
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667" cette|strong = "H3478"
année-là.

13Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" fut|strong = "H3027"
près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",
il|strong = "H3091" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375"
yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3212" regarda|strong = "H7200",
et|strong = "H3212" voici|strong = "H2009" qu'un|strong = "H7200"
homme|strong = "H3027" se|strong = "H5869" tenait|strong = "H5975"
devant|strong = "H5048" lui|strong = "H3027", son|strong = "H5375"

⁶ + 5.9 « Gilgal » sonne comme le mot hébreu pour « rouleau ».

épée|strong="H2719" tirée à|strong="H3212" la|strong="H7200"
 main|strong="H3027". Josué|strong="H3091" alla|strong="H3212"
 vers|strong="H3212" lui|strong="H3027" et|strong="H3212"
 lui|strong="H3027" dit|strong="H1696" : « Es-tu pour|strong="H3212"
 nous|strong="H3212", ou|strong="H5869" pour|strong="H3212"
 nos|strong="H5375" ennemis|strong="H6862" ? ».

14Il|strong="H3091" répondit|strong="H1696" :
 « Non|strong="H3808", mais|strong="H3588" je|strong="H6440"
 suis|strong="H6440" venu|strong="H1980" maintenant|strong="H6258"
 comme|strong="H3068" commandant de|strong="H8269" l'armée
 de|strong="H8269" l'Éternel|strong="H7121". »

J osué|strong="H3091" tomba|strong="H5307" la|strong="H6440"
 face|strong="H6440" contre|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6440",
 se|strong="H3068" prosterna|strong="H7812" et|strong="H3068"
 lui|strong="H3068" demanda : « Que|strong="H3588"
 dit|strong="H1696" mon|strong="H6440" seigneur à|strong="H3068"
 son|strong="H6440" serviteur|strong="H5650" ? »

15Le|strong="H6213" prince|strong="H8269" de|strong="H8269"
 l'armée de|strong="H8269" Yahvé dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3068"
 Josué|strong="H3091" : « Enlève|strong="H5674" tes|strong="H6213"
 sandales, car|strong="H3588" le|strong="H6213" lieu|strong="H4725"
 sur|strong="H3068" lequel tu|strong="H3588" te|strong="H3068"
 tiens|strong="H5975" est|strong="H3068" saint|strong="H6944".
 « Josué|strong="H3091" fit|strong="H6213" ainsi|strong="H3651".

6Jéricho|strong="H3405" était|strong="H3478" fermée|strong="H5462"
 hermétiquement à|strong="H3478" cause|strong="H6440"
 des|strong="H1121" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël.
 Personne|strong="H6440" ne|strong="H3478" sortait|strong="H3318",
 et|strong="H1121" personne|strong="H6440" n'entrait. ² Yahvé
 dit|strong="H5414" à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" :
 « Voici|strong="H7200", je|strong="H5414" livre|strong="H5414"
 Jéricho|strong="H3405" entre|strong="H4421" tes|strong="H5414"
 mains|strong="H3027", avec|strong="H7200" son|strong="H5414"
 roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H4428" ses|strong="H5414"
 vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368". ³
 Tous|strong="H3605" vos|strong="H6213" hommes|strong="H1368"
 de|strong="H5892" guerre|strong="H4421" marcheront|strong="H1980"
 autour|strong="H5437" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H6213"
 ville|strong="H5892", en|strong="H3117" faisant|strong="H6213"
 une|strong="H6213" fois|strong="H6471" le|strong="H6213"

tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6213"
 ville|strong = "H5892". Vous|strong = "H3117" ferez|strong = "H6213"
 cela|strong = "H1697" pendant|strong = "H3117" six|strong = "H8337"
 jours|strong = "H3117". ⁴ Sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 porteront|strong = "H5375" sept|strong = "H7651"
 trompettes|strong = "H7782" en|strong = "H3117" corne|strong = "H7161"
 de|strong = "H5892" bélier devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche.
 Le|strong = "H6440" septième|strong = "H7637" jour|strong = "H3117",
 vous|strong = "H6440" ferez|strong = "H6213" sept|strong = "H7651"
 fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H6440" tour|strong = "H5437"
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892",
 et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 sonneront|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3117"
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". ⁵ Lorsqu'ils sonneront|strong = "H4900"
 longuement de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" corne|strong = "H7161"
 de|strong = "H5892" bélier et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H8085"
 vous|strong = "H5892" entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085"
 son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085"
 trompette|strong = "H7782", tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" poussera|strong = "H7321" de|strong = "H5892"
 grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963" ; alors|strong = "H6256"
 la|strong = "H8085" muraille|strong = "H2346" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892" s'effondrera et|strong = "H1419"
 le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" montera|strong = "H5927",
 chacun|strong = "H5971" droit|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H5048"
 soi|strong = "H1004". »

6Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Nun|strong = "H5126", appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H6440"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H5375"
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Faites|strong = "H5375" monter|strong = "H5375"
 l'arche de|strong = "H1121" l'alliance, et|strong = "H1121"
 que|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 portent|strong = "H5375" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782"
 en|strong = "H3548" cornes|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H1121" bélier
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. »

7Ils|strong = "H5971" dirent au|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Avancez ! Faites|strong = "H6213"
 le|strong = "H6440" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H3068"
 laissez|strong = "H3240" passer|strong = "H5674" les|strong = "H6440"
 hommes|strong = "H5971" armés|strong = "H2502" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé. »

8Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" eut|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548" portant|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782" en|strong = "H1980" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H6440" bélier devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé s'avancèrent et|strong = "H3068" sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068" trompettes|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance de|strong = "H6440" Yahvé les|strong = "H6440" suivit|strong = "H5674". ⁹ Les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1368" armés|strong = "H2502" marchaient|strong = "H1980" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" sonnaient|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3548" l'arche les|strong = "H6440" suivait|strong = "H1980". Les|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782" sonnaient|strong = "H8628" pendant|strong = "H1980" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" avançaient.

10Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H3318" ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Vous|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" crierez|strong = "H7321" pas|strong = "H3808", vous|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" ferez|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" entendre|strong = "H8085" votre|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H3117" aucune|strong = "H1697" parole|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" sortira|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3117" votre|strong = "H8085" bouche|strong = "H6310" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H1697" dirai|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3117" crier|strong = "H7121". Alors|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H1697" crierez|strong = "H7321". »
¹¹ Et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5437" à|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé le|strong = "H3068" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892", en|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3068" contournant une|strong = "H3068" fois|strong = "H6471". Puis ils|strong = "H1121" entrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3068" camp|strong = "H4264", et|strong = "H3068" restèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3068" camp|strong = "H4264". ¹² Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H5375" tôt le|strong = "H5375" matin|strong = "H1242", et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548" portèrent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H3548" Yahvé. ¹³ Les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782"

en|strong = "H1980" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H6440" bélier
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H6440"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" marchaient|strong = "H1980"
 sans|strong = "H1980" cesse|strong = "H3117" et|strong = "H3068"
 sonnaient|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068"
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". Les|strong = "H6440"
 hommes|strong = "H1368" armés|strong = "H5375"
 marchaient|strong = "H1980" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440".
 L'arrière-garde suivait|strong = "H1980" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" Yahvé.
 Les|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782"
 sonnaient|strong = "H8628" pendant|strong = "H1980" leur|strong = "H5375"
 marche|strong = "H1980". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H6213"
 deuxième|strong = "H8147" jour|strong = "H3117", ils|strong = "H7725"
 firent|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" fois|strong = "H6471"
 le|strong = "H6213" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3117" rentrèrent
 au|strong = "H6213" camp|strong = "H4264". Ils|strong = "H7725"
 firent|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" pendant|strong = "H3117"
 six|strong = "H8337" jours|strong = "H3117".

¹⁵ Le|strong = "H5927" septième|strong = "H7637" jour|strong = "H3117",
 ils|strong = "H1961" se|strong = "H3117" levèrent|strong = "H7925" tôt,
 à|strong = "H5927" l'aube, et|strong = "H3117" firent|strong = "H6213"
 sept|strong = "H7651" fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H5927"
 tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3117"
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3117"
 même|strong = "H1931" manière|strong = "H4941". Ce|strong = "H1931"
 jour-là seulement|strong = "H7535", ils|strong = "H1961"
 firent|strong = "H6213" sept|strong = "H7651" fois|strong = "H6471"
 le|strong = "H5927" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H3117" ville|strong = "H5892". ¹⁶ A|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H5414" septième|strong = "H7637" fois|strong = "H6471",
 lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068"
 trompettes|strong = "H7782", Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5414"
 au|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Criez|strong = "H7121",
 car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" ! ¹⁷
 La|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892" sera|strong = "H5892"
 consacrée|strong = "H6944" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, elle|strong = "H1931"
 et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H1931"
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" contient. Seule Rahab|strong = "H7343"
 la|strong = "H7971" prostituée|strong = "H2181" vivra|strong = "H2421",
 elle|strong = "H1931" et|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H4397" sont|strong = "H3068"

avec|strong = "H5892" elle|strong = "H1931" dans|strong = "H2244"
 la|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004", car|strong = "H3588"
 elle|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3068" caché|strong = "H2244"
 les|strong = "H3068" messagers|strong = "H4397" que|strong = "H3588"
 nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H7760" envoyés|strong = "H7971".

¹⁸ Mais|strong = "H7535" vous|strong = "H7535", gardez-vous
 seulement|strong = "H7535" de|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H8104"
 qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" consacré|strong = "H6944"
 à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3947" destruction|strong = "H2764",
 de|strong = "H4264" peur|strong = "H6435" qu'après l'avoir
 consacré|strong = "H6944", vous|strong = "H7535" ne|strong = "H3478"
 vous|strong = "H7535" empariez de|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H8104"
 qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" consacré|strong = "H6944" ;
 ainsi|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H7535" rendriez le|strong = "H3947"
 camp|strong = "H4264" d'Israël maudit et|strong = "H3478"
 le|strong = "H3947" troubleriez. ¹⁹ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 tout|strong = "H2091" l'argent, l'or, les|strong = "H3068"
 objets|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" bronze et|strong = "H3068"
 de|strong = "H3627" fer|strong = "H1270" sont|strong = "H3068"
 consacrés|strong = "H6944" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".
 Ils|strong = "H1121" entreront dans|strong = "H3701" le|strong = "H3068"
 trésor de|strong = "H3627" Yahvé. »

20Alors|strong = "H6256" le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 poussa|strong = "H7321" des|strong = "H5892" cris|strong = "H6963"
 et|strong = "H1419" les|strong = "H8085" prêtres|strong = "H3548"
 sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H5892"
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085"
 son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085"
 trompette|strong = "H7782", il|strong = "H5971" poussa|strong = "H7321"
 de|strong = "H5892" grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963",
 et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H8085" muraille|strong = "H2346" s'écroula.
 Le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" monta|strong = "H5927"
 dans|strong = "H6963" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892",
 chacun|strong = "H5971" droit|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H5048"
 soi|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H5971"
 prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892". ²¹
 Ils|strong = "H2719" dévouèrent|strong = "H2763" par|strong = "H5892"
 interdit|strong = "H2763" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605"
 qui|strong = "H5288" se|strong = "H5288" trouvait|strong = "H5375"
 dans|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H6310" ville|strong = "H5892",
 hommes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H2205" femmes,
 jeunes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H2205" vieux|strong = "H2205",
 bœufs|strong = "H7794", moutons et|strong = "H2205"

ânes|strong="H2543", au|strong="H5704" fil|strong="H6310"
de|strong="H5892" l'épée. ²² Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1697"
aux|strong="H3318" deux|strong="H8147" hommes|strong="H8147"
qui|strong="H2181" avaient|strong="H3478" espionné le|strong="H3318"
pays : « Allez|strong="H3318" dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H3318"
prostituée|strong="H2181", et|strong="H3318" faites-en
sortir|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" femme et|strong="H3318"
tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3318" qu'elle|strong="H1004"
a|strong="H1004", comme|strong="H1004" vous|strong="H1004"
le|strong="H3318" lui|strong="H1004" avez juré|strong="H7650". » ²³
Les|strong="H3318" jeunes|strong="H5288" gens|strong="H5288"
qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" des|strong="H4940"
espions|strong="H7270" entrèrent et|strong="H3478"
firent|strong="H3478" sortir|strong="H3318" Rahab|strong="H7343"
avec|strong="H3318" son|strong="H3318" père, sa|strong="H5414" mère,
ses|strong="H3318" frères|strong="H1121" et|strong="H3478"
tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3318" qui|strong="H3478"
lui|strong="H3478" appartenait|strong="H1961". Ils|strong="H1121"
firent|strong="H3478" aussi|strong="H3478" sortir|strong="H3318"
tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3318" membres de|strong="H3318"
sa|strong="H5414" famille|strong="H4940", et|strong="H3478"
ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" placèrent|strong="H3240"
en|strong="H3478" dehors|strong="H2351" du|strong="H3318"
camp|strong="H4264" d'Israël. ²⁴ Ils|strong="H1121"
brûlèrent|strong="H8313" la|strong="H5414" ville|strong="H5892"
par|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5414" feu|strong="H8313",
avec|strong="H5892" tout|strong="H2091" ce|strong="H5414"
qu'elle|strong="H1004" contenait. Ils|strong="H1121"
mirent|strong="H5414" seulement|strong="H7535" l'argent, l'or
et|strong="H3068" les|strong="H5414" objets|strong="H3627"
de|strong="H1004" bronze et|strong="H3068" de|strong="H1004"
fer|strong="H1270" dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" trésor
de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004"
de|strong="H1004" Yahvé. ²⁵ Mais|strong="H3588"
Rahab|strong="H7343" la|strong="H7971" prostituée|strong="H2181",
la|strong="H7971" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"
son|strong="H3117" père et|strong="H3117" tout|strong="H3605"
ce|strong="H2088" qu'elle|strong="H1004" possédait,
Josué|strong="H3091" les|strong="H7971" a|strong="H3427" sauvés
vivants|strong="H2421". Elle|strong="H3588" vit|strong="H2421"
encore|strong="H3117" aujourd'hui au|strong="H3427"
milieu|strong="H7130" d'Israël, car|strong="H3588" elle|strong="H3588"
a|strong="H3427" caché|strong="H2244" les|strong="H7971"
messagers|strong="H4397" que|strong="H3117" Josué|strong="H3091"
avait|strong="H3478" envoyés|strong="H7971" pour|strong="H5704"

espionner Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

26En|strong = "H5892" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là,
 Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H1129"
 un|strong = "H1129" ordre|strong = "H6680" avec|strong = "H6440"
 serment|strong = "H7650", en|strong = "H5892" disant : « Maudit
 soit|strong = "H3068" devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé l'homme
 qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" lèvera|strong = "H6965"
 et|strong = "H6965" bâтира|strong = "H1129" cette|strong = "H6440"
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". C'est
 par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" perte|strong = "H3947"
 de|strong = "H5892" son|strong = "H6440" premier-né qu'il|strong = "H5892"
 en|strong = "H5892" posera|strong = "H5324" les|strong = "H6440"
 fondations, et|strong = "H6965" par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 perte|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H5892" son|strong = "H6440"
 plus|strong = "H6440" jeune|strong = "H6810" fils|strong = "H1129"
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" en|strong = "H5892" dressera|strong = "H6965"
 les|strong = "H6440" portes|strong = "H1817". » ²⁷ Yahvé
 fut|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H7121" avec|strong = "H3068"
 Josué|strong = "H3091", et|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H3068"
 renommée|strong = "H8089" se|strong = "H3068" répandit|strong = "H3318"
 dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068" pays.

7Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël commirent|strong = "H4603" une|strong = "H3947"
 infidélité|strong = "H4604" à|strong = "H3068" l'égard des|strong = "H3068"
 choses|strong = "H1419" consacrées|strong = "H6942", car|strong = "H3588"
 Acan|strong = "H5912", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Carmi|strong = "H3756", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zabdi|strong = "H2067", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zérach|strong = "H2226", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3947"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 prit|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3068" choses|strong = "H1419"
 consacrées|strong = "H6942". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
 la|strong = "H3947" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé
 s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" les|strong = "H3947"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ² Josué|strong = "H3091"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H7971" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" à|strong = "H5927"
 Ai|strong = "H5857", qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H6924"
 à|strong = "H5927" côté|strong = "H5676" de|strong = "H7971"
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Aven|strong = "H1007", à|strong = "H5927" l'est
 de|strong = "H7971" Béthel|strong = "H1008", et|strong = "H5927"
 leur|strong = "H3091" parla ainsi|strong = "H3541" :
 « Montez|strong = "H5927" et|strong = "H5927" explorez|strong = "H7270"

le|strong="H7971" pays|strong="H4725". »

L es|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H1121" montèrent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H5927" découvrirent Ai|strong="H5857". ³ Ils|strong="H1992" revinrent|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H5927" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H5971" dirent|strong="H5046" : « Que|strong="H3588" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5221" peuple|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971" monte|strong="H5927" pas|strong="H7725", mais|strong="H3588" que|strong="H3588" deux|strong="H5221" ou|strong="H4592" trois|strong="H7969" mille hommes|strong="H5971" environ|strong="H5221" montent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H7725" frappent|strong="H5221" Ai|strong="H5857". Ne|strong="H5971" fais|strong="H5927" pas|strong="H7725" travailler|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5221" peuple|strong="H5971", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H3091" n'y en|strong="H7725" a|strong="H7725" qu'un|strong="H6440" petit|strong="H4592" nombre|strong="H4592". » ⁴ Environ|strong="H5221" trois|strong="H7969" mille hommes|strong="H5971" du|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" montèrent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H5927" s'enfuirent devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" hommes|strong="H5971" d'Ai. ⁵ Les|strong="H6440" gens|strong="H5971" d'Ai frappèrent|strong="H5221" environ|strong="H5221" trente-six hommes|strong="H5971" d'entre eux|strong="H6440". Ils|strong="H1992" les|strong="H6440" poursuivirent|strong="H7291" depuis|strong="H6440" devant|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" porte|strong="H8179" jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Shebarim, et|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" frappèrent|strong="H5221" à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6440" descente|strong="H4174". Le|strong="H6440" coeur|strong="H3824" du|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H5971" fonda|strong="H3332", et|strong="H6440" devint|strong="H4325" comme|strong="H7291" de|strong="H6440" l'eau. ⁶ Josué|strong="H3091" déchira|strong="H7167" ses|strong="H7167" vêtements|strong="H8071" et|strong="H3478" tomba|strong="H5307" par|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6083", sur|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440", devant|strong="H6440" l'arche de|strong="H6440" Yahvé, jusqu'au|strong="H5927" soir|strong="H6153", lui|strong="H3068" et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H6440" anciens|strong="H2205" d'Israël, et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H2205" se|strong="H3068" mirent|strong="H7760" de|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" poussière|strong="H6083" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" tête|strong="H7218". ⁷ Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H5414" : « Hélas, Seigneur Yahvé, pourquoi|strong="H4100" as-tu fait|strong="H5414"

passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5414" Jourdain|strong="H3383"
à|strong="H3427" ce|strong="H5414" peuple|strong="H5971",
pour|strong="H5414" nous|strong="H3027" livrer|strong="H5414"
entre|strong="H3427" les|strong="H5414" mains|strong="H3027"
des|strong="H3027" Amoriens et|strong="H3027" nous|strong="H3027"
faire|strong="H5414" périr|strong="H3582" ? J'aurais
voulu|strong="H6213" que|strong="H2088" nous|strong="H3027" soyons
satisfaits et|strong="H3027" que|strong="H2088" nous|strong="H3027"
vivions au-delà du|strong="H5971" Jourdain|strong="H3383" ! ⁸
Oh|strong="H5414", Seigneur, que|strong="H6440" dirai-je,
après|strong="H1992" qu'Israël aura|strong="H3478"
tourné|strong="H2015" le|strong="H6440" dos|strong="H6203"
devant|strong="H6440" ses|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965" ?
⁹ Car|strong="H4100" les|strong="H6213" Cananéens|strong="H3669"
et|strong="H1419" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6213"
habitants|strong="H3427" du|strong="H3427" pays|strong="H4725"
l'apprendront, ils|strong="H1992" nous|strong="H8034" entoureront
et|strong="H1419" retrancheront notre|strong="H8085"
nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" la|strong="H8085"
terre|strong="H6083". Que|strong="H8085" feras-tu
pour|strong="H6213" ton|strong="H6213" grand|strong="H1419"
nom|strong="H8034" ? »

10Yahvé dit|strong="H5046" à|strong="H3068"
Josué|strong="H3091" : « Lève-toi ! Pourquoi|strong="H4100" es-tu
tombé|strong="H5307" sur|strong="H6440" ta|strong="H6965"
face|strong="H6440" comme|strong="H3068" cela|strong="H2088" ? ¹¹
Israël|strong="H3478" a|strong="H6680" péché|strong="H2398".
Ils|strong="H5674" ont|strong="H3478" même|strong="H1571"
transgressé|strong="H5674" l'alliance que|strong="H4480"
je|strong="H1571" leur|strong="H3947" avais|strong="H3863"
prescrite|strong="H6680". Ils|strong="H5674" ont|strong="H3478"
même|strong="H1571" pris|strong="H3947" des|strong="H3947"
choses|strong="H1419" consacrées|strong="H6942", ils|strong="H5674"
ont|strong="H3478" volé|strong="H1589", ils|strong="H5674"
ont|strong="H3478" trompé|strong="H1589". Ils|strong="H5674"
ont|strong="H3478" même|strong="H1571" mis|strong="H7760"
cela|strong="H2063" parmi|strong="H4480" leurs|strong="H3947"
propres|strong="H6213" affaires. ¹² C'est pourquoi|strong="H6440"
les|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël ne|strong="H3478"
peuvent|strong="H3201" pas|strong="H3201" se|strong="H3478"
tenir|strong="H6213" debout|strong="H6965" devant|strong="H6440"
leurs|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965". Ils|strong="H1121"
tournent|strong="H6437" le|strong="H6440" dos|strong="H6203"
devant|strong="H6440" leurs|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965",

parce qu'ils se sont dévoués pour la destruction serai vous, à que les du vous le dites demain Dieu y toi chose ne tenir ennemis tu du toi dévouée matin fera vos tribu par famille l'Éternel par l'Éternel qui la sera feu tout lui qu'il l'alliance qu'il une Israël

"H3117" se "H3478" sont "H3478" dévoués pour "H6965" la "H6440" destruction "H8045". Je "H6440" ne "H3478" serai "H1961" plus "H3254" avec "H5973" vous "H3201", à "H3478" moins "H4592" que "H3588" vous "H3201" ne "H3478" détruisez les "H6440" choses "H1419" consacrées "H6942" du "H6440" milieu "H7130" de "H1121" vous "H3201". ¹³ Levez-vous ! Sanctifiez "H6942" le "H6440" peuple "H5971", et "H6965" dites "H5046" : « Sanctifiez-vous pour "H5704" demain "H4279", car "H3588" Yahvé, le "H6440" Dieu "H3068" d'Israël, dit "H5046" : « Il "H3068" y "H7130" a "H3068" parmi "H6440" toi "H6440", Israël "H3478", une "H3068" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764". Tu "H3478" ne "H3068" pourras "H3201" pas "H3201" tenir "H6213" devant "H6440" tes "H6440" ennemis "H6965" tant "H5704" que "H3588" tu "H3478" n'auras pas "H3201" ôté "H5493" du "H6440" milieu "H7130" de "H6440" toi "H6440" cette "H6440" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764". » ¹⁴ Dès "H3068" le "H3068" matin "H1242", on "H7626" vous "H3068" fera "H3068" approcher "H7126" par "H7126" vos "H6440" tribus "H7626". La "H3068" tribu "H7626" choisie par "H7126" Yahvé s'approchera par "H7126" familles "H4940". La "H3068" famille "H4940" choisie par "H7126" l'Éternel "H7121" s'approchera des "H3068" ménages. Le "H3068" foyer choisi "H7121" par "H7126" l'Éternel "H7121" s'approchera de "H1004" l'homme par "H7126" l'homme. ¹⁵ Celui "H3027" qui "H3478" aura "H3068" pris "H3920" la "H6213" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764" sera "H3068" brûlé "H8313" au "H8313" feu "H8313", lui "H3068" et "H3478" tout "H3605" ce "H6213" qui "H3478" lui "H3068" appartient "H3027", parce qu'il "H3478" a "H3068" transgressé "H5674" l'alliance de "H6213" Yahvé et "H3478" parce qu'il "H3478" a "H3068" commis "H6213" une "H6213" infamie "H5039" en "H6213" Israël "H3478".”

16 Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3478" leva|strong = "H7925"
 de|strong = "H7626" bon|strong = "H2896" matin|strong = "H1242"
 et|strong = "H3063" fit|strong = "H3478" approcher|strong = "H7126"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" selon|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H7126"
 tribus|strong = "H7626". Il|strong = "H3091" choisit la|strong = "H3478"
 tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626" Juda|strong = "H3063". ¹⁷
 Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213" approcher|strong = "H7126"
 la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H4940"
 Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H1397" choisit
 la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940"
 Zérachites|strong = "H2227". Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213"
 approcher|strong = "H7126" la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940"
 des|strong = "H4940" Zérachites|strong = "H2227" homme|strong = "H1397"
 par|strong = "H7126" homme|strong = "H1397", et|strong = "H3063"
 Zabdi|strong = "H2067" fut|strong = "H3063" choisi|strong = "H7121". ¹⁸
 Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213" approcher|strong = "H7126"
 sa|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H1004" homme|strong = "H1397"
 par|strong = "H7126" homme|strong = "H1397", et|strong = "H3063" Akan,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zabdi|strong = "H2067",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérah, de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H7126" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063", fut|strong = "H1121" choisi|strong = "H7121". ¹⁹
 Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"
 Acan|strong = "H5912" : « Mon|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121",
 rends|strong = "H5414" gloire|strong = "H3519" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,
 le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121"
 confesse-toi à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068". Dis-moi
 maintenant|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1121"
 tu|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" !
 Ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414"
 cache|strong = "H3582" pas|strong = "H6213" ! »

20 Acan|strong = "H5912" prit|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213"
 parole|strong = "H6030" devant|strong = "H6440" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030" : « J'ai|strong = "H3478" vraiment
 péché|strong = "H2398" contre|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, le|strong = "H6213"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, et|strong = "H6030" voici|strong = "H2063"
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2063" j'ai|strong = "H3478"
 fait|strong = "H6213". ²¹ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3651"
 vu|strong = "H7200" parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200"
 butin|strong = "H7998" une|strong = "H3947" belle|strong = "H2896" robe
 babylonienne, deux|strong = "H3947" cents|strong = "H3967"
 sicles|strong = "H8255" ⁷ d'argent|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H2896"

⁷ + 7.21 Un shekel représente environ 10 grammes ou environ 0,35 once.

un|strong="H3947" coin|strong="H7218" d'or|strong="H6213"
 pesant|strong="H3254" cinquante|strong="H2572" sicles|strong="H8255",
 je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H3947" ai|strong="H5857"
 convoités|strong="H2530" et|strong="H2896" je|strong="H3117"
 les|strong="H3947" ai|strong="H5857" pris|strong="H3947".
 Voici|strong="H2009" qu'ils|strong="H7200" sont|strong="H2896"
 cachés|strong="H2934" dans|strong="H8432" le|strong="H7200"
 sol|strong="H6083", au|strong="H7200" milieu|strong="H8432"
 de|strong="H2091" ma|strong="H7200" tente, avec|strong="H3947"
 l'argent en|strong="H7200" dessous|strong="H8478". »

22.Josué|strong="H3091" envoya|strong="H7971" des|strong="H7971"
 messagers|strong="H4397", et|strong="H3701" ils|strong="H1992"
 coururent|strong="H7323" à|strong="H4397" la|strong="H7971" tente.
 Et|strong="H3701" voici|strong="H2009", il|strong="H3091"
 était|strong="H3091" caché|strong="H2934" dans|strong="H3701"
 sa|strong="H7971" tente, avec|strong="H7323" l'argent
 en|strong="H7971" dessous|strong="H8478". ²³ Ils|strong="H1121"
 les|strong="H6440" prirent|strong="H3947" au|strong="H6440"
 milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H6440" tente
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6440" apportèrent|strong="H3947"
 à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H1121"
 à|strong="H3068" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440"
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël. Ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6440"
 déposèrent|strong="H3332" devant|strong="H6440" Yahvé. ²⁴
 Josué|strong="H3091", et|strong="H1121" tout|strong="H2091"
 Israël|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H3947" lui|strong="H3478",
 prit|strong="H3947" Acan|strong="H5912", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Zérach|strong="H2226", l'argent, la|strong="H3947"
 robe, le|strong="H3947" coin|strong="H7218" d'or|strong="H6213",
 ses|strong="H3947" fils|strong="H1121", ses|strong="H3947"
 filles|strong="H1323", son|strong="H3947" bétail|strong="H6629",
 ses|strong="H3947" ânes|strong="H2543", ses|strong="H3947"
 brebis|strong="H6629", sa|strong="H3947" tente et|strong="H1121"
 tout|strong="H2091" ce|strong="H5927" qui|strong="H3478"
 lui|strong="H3478" appartenait|strong="H1961", et|strong="H1121"
 ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3947" firent|strong="H3478"
 monter|strong="H5927" dans|strong="H3701" la|strong="H3947"
 vallée|strong="H6010" d'Acôr. ²⁵ Josué|strong="H3091"
 dit|strong="H5046" : « Pourquoi|strong="H4100" nous|strong="H3068"
 avez-vous|strong="H6440" inquiétés ? C'est Yahvé qui|strong="H3478"
 va|strong="H3068" te|strong="H3068" troubler aujourd'hui. »
 Tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" le|strong="H3068"
 lapida|strong="H7275", et|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H1992"
 les|strong="H3068" brûlèrent|strong="H8313" au|strong="H8313"

feu|strong = "H8313" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3068"
 lapidèrent|strong = "H7275". ²⁶ Ils|strong = "H7725"
 élevèrent|strong = "H6965" au-dessus de|strong = "H3117"
 lui|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" grand|strong = "H1419"
 monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3117" pierres|strong = "H1530"
 qui|strong = "H3068" subsiste|strong = "H6965" encore|strong = "H7725"
 aujourd'hui. Yahvé se|strong = "H3068" détourna|strong = "H7725"
 de|strong = "H3117" l'ardeur de|strong = "H3117" sa|strong = "H7725"
 colère|strong = "H2740". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651"
 le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3117"
 ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068"
 été|strong = "H4603" appelé|strong = "H7121" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"
 ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117" « vallée|strong = "H6010"
 d'Acor ».

8Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H5414" peur|strong = "H3372" et|strong = "H6965"
 ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H5414". Prends|strong = "H3947"
 avec|strong = "H3947" toi|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H5414" guerriers|strong = "H4421", lève-toi et|strong = "H6965"
 monte|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3068" Ai|strong = "H5857".
 Voici|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H5414"
 livre|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414"
 mains|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï,
 son|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971", sa|strong = "H5414"
 ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H6965" son|strong = "H5414"
 pays|strong = "H7704". ² Tu|strong = "H7200" feras|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H6213" Ai|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428"
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7535" tu|strong = "H7200"
 as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213"
 son|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428", sauf que|strong = "H7535"
 tu|strong = "H7200" prendras|strong = "H7760" pour|strong = "H6213"
 toi|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" biens|strong = "H2428"
 et|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H7760" bétail. Mettez|strong = "H7760"
 la|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892" en|strong = "H6213"
 embuscade|strong = "H3993" derrière|strong = "H5927"
 elle|strong = "H1931". »

3Et|strong = "H6965" Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H5971"
 leva|strong = "H6965", avec|strong = "H5971" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H5927" guerriers|strong = "H1368", pour|strong = "H7971"
 monter|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Ai|strong = "H5857".
 Josué|strong = "H3091" choisit|strong = "H3559" trente|strong = "H7970"

mille hommes|strong = "H1368", les|strong = "H5927" plus|strong = "H5971" vaillants|strong = "H1368", et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5927" envoya|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H5971" nuit|strong = "H3915". ⁴

Il|strong = "H5892" leur|strong = "H7200" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" : « Voici|strong = "H7200", vous|strong = "H5892" vous|strong = "H5892" mettez|strong = "H7760" en|strong = "H7200" embuscade|strong = "H3993" contre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892", derrière|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". Ne|strong = "H7200" vous|strong = "H5892" éloignez|strong = "H7368" pas|strong = "H7368" beaucoup|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892", mais|strong = "H3588" tenez-vous tous|strong = "H3605" prêts|strong = "H3559". ⁵ Moi|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" avec|strong = "H5971" moi|strong = "H6440", nous|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440" approcherons|strong = "H7126" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". Lorsqu'ils sortiront|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H7126" au|strong = "H5971" début, nous|strong = "H6440" fuirons|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440". ⁶

Ils|strong = "H6440" sortiront|strong = "H3318" après|strong = "H4480" nous|strong = "H6440" jusqu'à|strong = "H3318" ce|strong = "H3318" que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" ayons éloignés|strong = "H7368" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H6440" diront|strong = "H1697" : « Ils|strong = "H6440" furent|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H6440" première|strong = "H7223" fois|strong = "H7223" ». Nous|strong = "H6440" fuirons|strong = "H5127" donc|strong = "H7121" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440", ⁷ et|strong = "H6965" vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" lèverez de|strong = "H5892" l'embuscade, et|strong = "H6965" vous|strong = "H3068" prendrez|strong = "H3947" possession|strong = "H3423" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", la|strong = "H5414" livrera|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H8432" vos|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ⁸ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" serez|strong = "H1961" emparés|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892", vous|strong = "H3068" y|strong = "H5892" mettez|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341". Tu|strong = "H7200" feras|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé. Voici|strong = "H1697", je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" l'ai ordonné|strong = "H6680". »

9 Josué|strong="H3091" les|strong="H8432" envoya|strong="H7971" ;
 ils|strong="H5971" allèrent|strong="H3212" préparer|strong="H6213"
 l'embuscade, et|strong="H3212" ils|strong="H5971"
 restèrent|strong="H3427" entre|strong="H8432" Béthel|strong="H1008"
 et|strong="H3212" Aï|strong="H5857", à|strong="H3427" l'ouest d'Aï ;
 mais|strong="H3588" Josué|strong="H3091" resta|strong="H3427"
 au|strong="H3427" milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H5971"
 peuple|strong="H5971" cette|strong="H3427" nuit-là. ¹⁰
 Josué|strong="H3091" se|strong="H3478" leva|strong="H7925"
 de|strong="H6440" bon|strong="H3966" matin|strong="H1242",
 rassembla|strong="H2199" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971",
 et|strong="H3478" monta|strong="H5927", lui|strong="H6440"
 et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H6440" anciens|strong="H2205" d'Israël,
 devant|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971",
 à|strong="H3478" Aï|strong="H5857". ¹¹ Tout|strong="H3605"
 le|strong="H5927" peuple|strong="H5971", même|strong="H3588"
 les|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5892"
 guerre|strong="H4421" qui|strong="H5971" étaient|strong="H5892"
 avec|strong="H5971" lui|strong="H5971", montèrent|strong="H5927"
 et|strong="H5927" s'approchèrent, arrivèrent|strong="H1980"
 devant|strong="H5048" la|strong="H5927" ville|strong="H5892"
 et|strong="H5927" campèrent|strong="H2583" au|strong="H5927"
 nord|strong="H6828" d'Aï. Or, il|strong="H5971" y|strong="H5892"
 avait|strong="H5927" une|strong="H5892" vallée|strong="H1516"
 entre|strong="H4421" lui|strong="H5971" et|strong="H5927"
 Aï|strong="H5857". ¹² Il|strong="H5892" prit|strong="H3947"
 environ|strong="H3947" cinq|strong="H2568" mille
 hommes|strong="H1368", et|strong="H1008" les|strong="H3947"
 mit|strong="H7760" en|strong="H7760" embuscade|strong="H3993"
 entre|strong="H7760" Béthel|strong="H1008" et|strong="H1008"
 Aï|strong="H5857", à|strong="H7760" l'ouest de|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H3947" ville|strong="H5892". ¹³ Ils|strong="H5971"
 mirent|strong="H7760" donc|strong="H7760" le|strong="H7760"
 peuple|strong="H5971", toute|strong="H3605" l'armée
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5971"
 nord|strong="H6828" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H7760"
 ville|strong="H5892", et|strong="H3212" leur|strong="H3091"
 embuscade|strong="H6119" à|strong="H3212" l'ouest de|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H7760" ville|strong="H5892" ; et|strong="H3212"
 Josué|strong="H3091" alla|strong="H3212" cette|strong="H3212" nuit-là
 au|strong="H5971" milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H7760" vallée|strong="H6010". ¹⁴ Lorsque|strong="H3588"
 le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" d'Aï vit|strong="H7200"
 cela|strong="H1931", il|strong="H4428" se|strong="H3478"
 hâta|strong="H4116" et|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478"
 leva|strong="H7925" de|strong="H4428" bonne heure|strong="H7925",

et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H5971"
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892"
 sortirent|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 pour|strong = "H3318" livrer|strong = "H5414" bataille|strong = "H4421",
 lui|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", au|strong = "H5971"
 moment|strong = "H4150" fixé|strong = "H4150", devant|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H6440" plaine|strong = "H6160" ; mais|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" savait|strong = "H3045"
 pas|strong = "H3808" qu'il|strong = "H7200" y|strong = "H5892"
 avait|strong = "H4428" une|strong = "H7200" embuscade|strong = "H3993"
 contre|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H4428" derrière|strong = "H5927"
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". ¹⁵ Josué|strong = "H3091"
 et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 firent|strong = "H3478" comme|strong = "H1870" s'ils|strong = "H3045"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" battus|strong = "H5060" devant|strong = "H6440"
 eux|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3478" s'enfuirent par|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H6440" chemin|strong = "H1870" du|strong = "H6440"
 désert|strong = "H4057". ¹⁶ Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892"
 dans|strong = "H2199" la|strong = "H7291" ville|strong = "H5892"
 se|strong = "H5971" rassembla|strong = "H2199" pour|strong = "H5892"
 les|strong = "H3091" poursuivre|strong = "H7291". Ils|strong = "H5971"
 poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Josué|strong = "H3091", et|strong = "H5971"
 furent|strong = "H5971" entraînés|strong = "H5375" loin|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7291" ville|strong = "H5892". ¹⁷
 Il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604"
 pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H3478" homme|strong = "H1121"
 à|strong = "H3478" Ai|strong = "H5857" ou|strong = "H5892"
 à|strong = "H3478" Béthel|strong = "H1008" qui|strong = "H3478"
 ne|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" soit|strong = "H3068"
 mis|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6605"
 poursuite|strong = "H7291" d'Israël. Ils|strong = "H7291"
 laissèrent|strong = "H5800" la|strong = "H6605" ville|strong = "H5892"
 ouverte|strong = "H6605", et|strong = "H3478"
 poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Israël|strong = "H3478".

18Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « Étends|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H5414" javelot|strong = "H3591"
 qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5414"
 ta|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027" vers|strong = "H3027"
 Ai|strong = "H5857", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
 vais|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H5414" livrer|strong = "H5414"
 entre|strong = "H5186" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". »

J osué|strong="H3091" étendit|strong="H5186" vers|strong="H3027"
 la|strong="H5414" ville|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5414"
 javelot|strong="H3591" qu'il|strong="H5892" avait|strong="H3068"
 à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5414" main|strong="H3027". ¹⁹
 L'embuscade se|strong="H3027" leva|strong="H6965"
 rapidement|strong="H4116" de|strong="H5892" sa|strong="H5186"
 place|strong="H4725", et|strong="H6965" ils|strong="H4116"
 coururent|strong="H7323" dès|strong="H3027" qu'il|strong="H4725"
 eut|strong="H3068" tendu|strong="H5186" la|strong="H3027"
 main|strong="H3027", entrèrent dans|strong="H3920" la|strong="H3027"
 ville|strong="H5892" et|strong="H6965" la|strong="H3027"
 prirent|strong="H3920". Ils|strong="H4116" se|strong="H3027"
 précipitèrent|strong="H5307" et|strong="H6965" mirent|strong="H3341"
 le|strong="H6965" feu|strong="H3341" à|strong="H3027"
 la|strong="H3027" ville|strong="H5892". ²⁰ Lorsque|strong="H3117"
 les|strong="H7200" hommes|strong="H5971" d'Ài
 regardèrent|strong="H7200" derrière|strong="H5927"
 eux|strong="H3027", ils|strong="H5971" virent|strong="H7200"
 et|strong="H5927" voici|strong="H2009" que|strong="H7200"
 la|strong="H7200" fumée|strong="H6227" de|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H7200" ville|strong="H5892" montait|strong="H5927"
 jusqu'au|strong="H5927" ciel|strong="H8064", et|strong="H5927"
 ils|strong="H5971" n'eurent pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H7200"
 force|strong="H3027" de|strong="H5892" fuir|strong="H5127"
 par|strong="H3027" ici|strong="H2008" ou|strong="H5892"
 par|strong="H3027" là|strong="H7200". Le|strong="H7200"
 peuple|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" s'était|strong="H3478"
 enfui|strong="H5127" dans|strong="H5127" le|strong="H7200"
 désert|strong="H4057" se|strong="H5971" retourna|strong="H6437"
 contre|strong="H5927" ses|strong="H7200" poursuivants. ²¹
 Lorsque|strong="H7725" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H3478"
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" virent|strong="H7200"
 que|strong="H7200" l'embuscade avait|strong="H3478"
 pris|strong="H3920" la|strong="H7200" ville|strong="H5892"
 et|strong="H3478" que|strong="H7200" la|strong="H7200"
 fumée|strong="H6227" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H7200"
 ville|strong="H5892" montait|strong="H5927", ils|strong="H7725"
 firent|strong="H3478" demi-tour et|strong="H3478"
 tuèrent|strong="H5221" les|strong="H5221" hommes|strong="H1368"
 d'Ài. ²² Les|strong="H5221" autres|strong="H7604"
 sortirent|strong="H3318" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H3318"
 ville|strong="H5892" contre|strong="H7125" eux|strong="H6440",
 de|strong="H5892" sorte|strong="H3318" qu'ils|strong="H5892"
 se|strong="H3478" trouvaient|strong="H7604" au|strong="H3318"
 milieu|strong="H8432" d'Israël, les|strong="H5221" uns
 de|strong="H5892" ce|strong="H2088" côté-ci, les|strong="H5221"

autres|strong = "H7604" de|strong = "H5892" ce|strong = "H2088" côté-là.
 Ils|strong = "H1961" les|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221",
 de|strong = "H5892" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'ils|strong = "H5892"
 ne|strong = "H3478" laissèrent|strong = "H5800" aucun|strong = "H8300"
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" eux|strong = "H6440" rester|strong = "H3427"
 ou|strong = "H5892" s'échapper. ²³ Ils|strong = "H1992" capturèrent
 vivant|strong = "H2416" le|strong = "H7126" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï
 et|strong = "H4428" l'amènèrent à|strong = "H4428" Josué|strong = "H3091".

24Lorsqu'Israël eut|strong = "H3478" achevé|strong = "H3615"
 de|strong = "H3427" tuer|strong = "H2026" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H5221" habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Aï dans|strong = "H3427"
 les|strong = "H5221" champs|strong = "H7704", dans|strong = "H3427"
 le|strong = "H5221" désert|strong = "H4057" où|strong = "H3478"
 ils|strong = "H2719" les|strong = "H5221" poursuivaient|strong = "H7291",
 et|strong = "H3478" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" furent|strong = "H3478"
 tous|strong = "H3605" tombés|strong = "H5307" au|strong = "H3427"
 fil|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3427" l'épée jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"
 ce|strong = "H5307" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" eussent
 disparu|strong = "H8552", tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 revint|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H7725" Aï|strong = "H5857"
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H7725" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 du|strong = "H3427" fil|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3427" l'épée. ²⁵
 Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117"
 tombèrent|strong = "H5307" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là,
 hommes|strong = "H8147" et|strong = "H3117" femmes,
 furent|strong = "H3117" douze|strong = "H8147" mille,
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3117" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Aï. ²⁶
 Car|strong = "H3588" Josué|strong = "H3091" ne|strong = "H3808"
 retira|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3808" sa|strong = "H5186"
 main|strong = "H3027", avec|strong = "H3427" laquelle il|strong = "H3091"
 avait|strong = "H3091" tendu|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H7725"
 javelot|strong = "H3591", jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H3427"
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" eût|strong = "H3091" dévasté|strong = "H8077"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7725" habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Aï.
²⁷ Israël|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3068" prit|strong = "H3947"
 pour|strong = "H5892" lui|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H3068" bétail et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3068"
 biens|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H5892" cette|strong = "H3478"
 ville|strong = "H5892", selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H3068"
 parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé qu'il|strong = "H5892"
 avait|strong = "H3068" donnée|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068"
 Josué|strong = "H3091". ²⁸ Josué|strong = "H3091" brûla|strong = "H8313"
 Aï|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117"

fit|strong = "H7760" un|strong = "H7760" monceau|strong = "H8510"
 à|strong = "H5704" jamais|strong = "H5769", une|strong = "H3117"
 désolation|strong = "H8077", jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H2088"
 jour|strong = "H3117". ²⁹ Il|strong = "H4428" pendit|strong = "H8518"
 le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Ai à|strong = "H6680"
 un|strong = "H3117" arbre|strong = "H6086" jusqu'au|strong = "H3381"
 soir|strong = "H6153". Au|strong = "H3381" coucher du|strong = "H3117"
 soleil|strong = "H8121", Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680"
 l'ordre de|strong = "H4428" descendre|strong = "H3381"
 son|strong = "H3117" corps de|strong = "H4428" l'arbre, de|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H6965" jeter|strong = "H7993" à|strong = "H6680" l'entrée
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3117" porte|strong = "H8179"
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3117" ville|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H1419" d'élever sur|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
 un|strong = "H3117" grand|strong = "H1419" tas de|strong = "H4428"
 pierres|strong = "H1530" qui|strong = "H4428" subsiste|strong = "H6965"
 encore|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui.

30 Josué|strong = "H3091" bâtit|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129"
 autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H3068"
 mont|strong = "H2022" Ebal|strong = "H5858", ³¹ comme|strong = "H3068"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121"
 Yahvé, l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680"
 aux|strong = "H6680" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël,
 selon|strong = "H5921" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H3478"
 est|strong = "H3068" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789"
 le|strong = "H3068" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5927" loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H1121"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" : un|strong = "H1121" autel|strong = "H4196"
 de|strong = "H1121" pierres|strong = "H1530" brutes|strong = "H8003",
 sur|strong = "H3068" lequel personne|strong = "H6440"
 n'avait|strong = "H3478" levé|strong = "H5130" de|strong = "H1121"
 fer|strong = "H1270". Ils|strong = "H1121" y|strong = "H4872"
 offraient|strong = "H7126" des|strong = "H3068"
 holocaustes|strong = "H5930" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé et|strong = "H4872"
 y|strong = "H4872" sacrifiaient des|strong = "H3068"
 sacrifices|strong = "H2076" de|strong = "H1121" prospérité|strong = "H8002".
³² Il|strong = "H4872" écrivit|strong = "H3789" là|strong = "H6440",
 sur|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" pierres|strong = "H1530",
 une|strong = "H3789" copie|strong = "H4932" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H6440" loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H1121"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121"
 écrite|strong = "H3789" en|strong = "H3478" présence|strong = "H6440"
 des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ³³

Tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", avec|strong = "H1285"
 ses|strong = "H5375" anciens|strong = "H2205", ses|strong = "H5375"
 officiers|strong = "H7860" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5375"
 juges|strong = "H8199", se|strong = "H3068" tenait|strong = "H5975"
 des|strong = "H3068" deux|strong = "H2088" côtés|strong = "H5650"
 de|strong = "H2022" l'arche devant|strong = "H5048" les|strong = "H5375"
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" lévites qui|strong = "H5971"
 portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H2022" l'alliance
 de|strong = "H2022" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", l'étranger
 comme|strong = "H3068" l'indigène, la|strong = "H5375"
 moitié|strong = "H2677" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H5375"
 mont|strong = "H2022" Gerizim et|strong = "H4872" l'autre|strong = "H7725"
 moitié|strong = "H2677" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H5375"
 mont|strong = "H2022" Ebal|strong = "H5858", comme|strong = "H3068"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H2022"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", l'avait|strong = "H3068"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" dès|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5375" début,
 afin|strong = "H1115" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" bénissent|strong = "H1288"
 le|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ³⁴
 Ensuite|strong = "H7725", il|strong = "H1697" lut|strong = "H7121"
 toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H7121" paroles|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H7121" loi|strong = "H8451",
 les|strong = "H7121" bénédictions|strong = "H1293" et|strong = "H1697"
 les|strong = "H7121" malédictions|strong = "H7045", selon|strong = "H6310"
 tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H1697"
 est|strong = "H1697" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789"
 le|strong = "H7121" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1697"
 la|strong = "H7121" loi|strong = "H8451". ³⁵ Il|strong = "H4872" n'y
 eut|strong = "H4872" pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H7121"
 seul|strong = "H7604" mot|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
 tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" avait|strong = "H4872" ordonné|strong = "H6680"
 que|strong = "H1697" Josué|strong = "H3091" n'ait|strong = "H5971"
 lu|strong = "H7121" devant|strong = "H5048" toute|strong = "H3605"
 l'assemblée d'Israël, avec|strong = "H1980" les|strong = "H7121" femmes,
 les|strong = "H7121" petits|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H2945"
 et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H7121" étrangers|strong = "H1616"
 qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H1980"
 milieu|strong = "H7130" d'eux|strong = "H3027".

9Lorsque|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"
 rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H8219"
 de|strong = "H4428" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", dans|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H8085"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" et|strong = "H1419" dans|strong = "H1419"

la|strong = "H8085" plaine|strong = "H8219", et|strong = "H1419"
 sur|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"
 rivage|strong = "H2348" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H8085"
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220" devant|strong = "H4136"
 le|strong = "H8085" Liban|strong = "H3844", le|strong = "H8085"
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", l'Amoréen, le|strong = "H8085"
 Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H8085" Phérezien,
 le|strong = "H8085" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H1419"
 le|strong = "H8085" Jébusien|strong = "H2983", en|strong = "H4428"
 eurent|strong = "H1419" connaissance|strong = "H8085" ²
 ils|strong = "H3162" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent|strong = "H6908"
 pour|strong = "H6310" combattre|strong = "H3898" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 et|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478", d'un|strong = "H6310" commun
 accord|strong = "H6310". ³ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 lorsque|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6213" habitants|strong = "H3427"
 de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" apprirent|strong = "H8085"
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H8085" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 avait|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3427"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H8085" à|strong = "H3427"
 Ai|strong = "H5857", ⁴ ils|strong = "H1992" eurent|strong = "H6213"
 aussi|strong = "H1571" recours|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3212"
 une|strong = "H6213" ruse|strong = "H6195", ils|strong = "H1992"
 allèrent|strong = "H3212" se|strong = "H3212" faire|strong = "H6213"
 passer|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H6213"
 ambassadeurs, ils|strong = "H1992" prirent|strong = "H3947"
 de|strong = "H6213" vieux|strong = "H1087" sacs|strong = "H8242"
 sur|strong = "H3212" leurs|strong = "H3947" ânes|strong = "H2543",
 de|strong = "H6213" vieilles|strong = "H1087" peaux de|strong = "H6213"
 vin|strong = "H3196" déchirées|strong = "H1234" et|strong = "H3212"
 ficelées, ⁵ ils|strong = "H1961" portèrent à|strong = "H3899"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" pieds|strong = "H7272" de|strong = "H3899"
 vieilles|strong = "H1087" sandales rapiécées et|strong = "H3899"
 de|strong = "H3899" vieux|strong = "H1087" vêtements|strong = "H8008".
 Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H1961" pain|strong = "H3899"
 de|strong = "H3899" leur|strong = "H1961" réserve de|strong = "H3899"
 nourriture|strong = "H3899" était|strong = "H1961" sec|strong = "H3001"
 et|strong = "H3899" moisi. ⁶ Ils|strong = "H3212" allèrent|strong = "H3212"
 trouver|strong = "H5414" Josué|strong = "H3091" au|strong = "H3212"
 camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H4264" Gilgal et|strong = "H3478"
 lui|strong = "H3478" dirent|strong = "H1696", ainsi|strong = "H1697" qu'aux
 hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Nous|strong = "H3212" venons
 d'un|strong = "H3212" pays|strong = "H4725" lointain|strong = "H7350".
 Fais|strong = "H3772" donc|strong = "H3772" maintenant|strong = "H6258"
 une|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"
 nous|strong = "H3212". »

7Les|strong = "H3772" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 dirent|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3478" Hivvites :
 « Et|strong = "H3478" si|strong = "H3966" vous|strong = "H3068"
 viviez|strong = "H2421" parmi|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068" ?
 Comment|strong = "H1697" pourrions-nous faire|strong = "H3772"
 une|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"
 vous|strong = "H3068" ? »

8Ils|strong = "H1992" dirent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5650"
 Josué|strong = "H3091" : « Nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117"
 tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650". »

J osué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Qui|strong = "H4310" êtes-vous ? D'où venez-vous ? »

9Ils|strong = "H1992" lui|strong = "H3068" dirent|strong = "H1696" :
 « Tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" sont|strong = "H3068"
 venus|strong = "H3318" d'un|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H4725"
 très|strong = "H3966" lointain|strong = "H7350" à|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"
 de|strong = "H8034" Yahvé ton|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 car|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068" avons entendu|strong = "H8085"
 parler|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H8034" sa|strong = "H8085"
 renommée|strong = "H8034", de|strong = "H8034" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3068"
 fait|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H6213" Égypte|strong = "H4714", ¹⁰
 et|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H6213"
 fait|strong = "H6213" aux|strong = "H6213" deux|strong = "H8147"
 rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H6213" Amoréens qui|strong = "H4428"
 étaient|strong = "H4428" au-delà du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H6213" Sihon|strong = "H5511",
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Heshbon, et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H6213" Og|strong = "H5747", roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H4428"
 était|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" Ashtaroth. ¹¹
 Nos|strong = "H5650" anciens|strong = "H2205" et|strong = "H3212"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3947" habitants|strong = "H3427"
 de|strong = "H3427" notre|strong = "H3027" pays|strong = "H4725"
 nous|strong = "H3212" ont|strong = "H5650" parlé|strong = "H1696"
 en|strong = "H3212" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Prenez|strong = "H3947"
 en|strong = "H3212" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3027"
 provisions|strong = "H6720" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H3947"
 voyage|strong = "H1870" et|strong = "H3212" allez|strong = "H3212"
 à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3947" rencontre|strong = "H7125".

Dites-leur : « Nous sommes maintenant vos serviteurs. Fais maintenant alliance avec nous ». ¹² Voici que nous avons pris chaud provisions dans nos maisons où nous sommes sortis vers maintenant, voici, il est il a moi. ¹³ Ces autres, que nous avons remplies neuves qu'elles Ces nos vieux du voyage

¹⁴ Les hommes à leur conseil bouche Josué paix et alliance pour vivre de jurèrent ¹⁶ Au bout de après fait eux qu'ils voisins

vivaient parmi|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H1992". ¹⁷
 Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 partirent|strong = "H5265" et|strong = "H3117" arrivèrent|strong = "H5060"
 dans|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H3117" villes|strong = "H5892"
 le|strong = "H3478" troisième|strong = "H7992" jour|strong = "H3117".
 Ces|strong = "H3117" villes|strong = "H5892" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Chephira, Beeroth et|strong = "H3117" Kiriath
 Jearim|strong = "H7157". ¹⁸ Les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël ne|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5221"
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H5221" chefs|strong = "H5387" de|strong = "H1121" l'assemblée
 le|strong = "H5221" leur|strong = "H3068" avaient|strong = "H3478"
 juré|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 le|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. Toute|strong = "H3605"
 l'assemblée murmura|strong = "H3885" contre|strong = "H3885"
 les|strong = "H5221" princes|strong = "H5387". ¹⁹ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" chefs|strong = "H5387"
 dirent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605"
 l'assemblée : « Nous|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H3068" avons
 juré|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. Nous|strong = "H3068"
 ne|strong = "H3068" pouvons|strong = "H3201" donc|strong = "H4100"
 pas|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H3068" toucher|strong = "H5060". ²⁰
 Nous|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H1961" ferons|strong = "H6213"
 cela|strong = "H2063", et|strong = "H6213" nous|strong = "H6213"
 les|strong = "H6213" laisserons vivre|strong = "H2421", de|strong = "H6213"
 peur|strong = "H3372" que|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H6213"
 colère|strong = "H7110" ne|strong = "H3808" s'abatte sur|strong = "H5921"
 nous|strong = "H6213", à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H5921"
 du|strong = "H6213" serment|strong = "H7621" que|strong = "H2063"
 nous|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H1961" avons fait|strong = "H6213". »
²¹ Les|strong = "H1696" princes|strong = "H5387" leur|strong = "H1961"
 dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Laissez-les vivre|strong = "H2421". »
 Ils|strong = "H1961" devinrent donc|strong = "H4100" des|strong = "H5712"
 coupeurs de|strong = "H6086" bois|strong = "H6086" et|strong = "H1696"
 des|strong = "H5712" puits d'eau pour|strong = "H4325"
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée, comme|strong = "H1961"
 les|strong = "H1696" princes|strong = "H5387" le|strong = "H2421"
 leur|strong = "H1961" avaient|strong = "H4325" dit|strong = "H1696".

22 Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H7121" fit|strong = "H6213"
 venir|strong = "H7350" et|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3091"
 parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
 nous|strong = "H3068" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"
 trompés|strong = "H7411" en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" :

« Nous sommes très loin de vous », alors que vous habitez au milieu de nous ?²³
 Maintenant, vous êtes donc maudits, et certains d'entre vous ne manqueront jamais de devenir aussi, bien des coupeurs de bois que des puisatiers pour la maison de Dieu. »

24 Ils parlèrent et dirent à Josué : « Parce que tes serviteurs ont certainement appris comment Yahvé ton Dieu a ordonné à Moïse, son serviteur de donner le pays détruire tous les habitants du pays. C'est pourquoi nous avons eu peur pour nos vies à cause de vous, et nous avons fait cette chose. »²⁵
 Maintenant, voici nous sommes entre tes mains. Fais de nous ce qu'il te semblera bon et juste de faire. »

26 Il leur fit ainsi et les

délivra|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213"
 main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël, afin qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H6213" tuent pas|strong = "H3808". ²⁷ Ce|strong = "H5414"
 jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5414" fit|strong = "H3068"
 couper|strong = "H2404" du|strong = "H3117" bois|strong = "H6086"
 et|strong = "H3117" tirer|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3117" l'eau
 pour|strong = "H5414" l'assemblée et|strong = "H3117"
 pour|strong = "H5414" l'autel de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5060" ce|strong = "H5414" jour|strong = "H3117",
 dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" lieu|strong = "H4725"
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" devait|strong = "H5414" choisir.

10Adoni Tsédek, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"
 Josué|strong = "H3091" avait|strong = "H4428" pris|strong = "H3920"
 Aï|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H3478" l'avait|strong = "H4428" dévouée
 par|strong = "H6213" interdit|strong = "H2763", comme|strong = "H6213"
 il|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H3478"
 à|strong = "H3427" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
 et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H6213"
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H4428" Gabaon|strong = "H1391"
 avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H8085"
 paix|strong = "H7999" avec|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 et|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" trouvaient|strong = "H3427"
 au|strong = "H3427" milieu|strong = "H7130" d'eux|strong = "H3027". ²
 Il|strong = "H5892" eut|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H5892"
 grande|strong = "H1419" crainte|strong = "H3372", parce
 que|strong = "H3588" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" était|strong = "H5892"
 une|strong = "H5892" grande|strong = "H1419" ville|strong = "H5892",
 une|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"
 royales|strong = "H4467", parce qu'elle|strong = "H5612"
 était|strong = "H5892" plus|strong = "H3966" grande|strong = "H1419" qu'Aï,
 et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ses|strong = "H8104" hommes|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H5892"
 puissants|strong = "H1368". ³ Alors|strong = "H6256" Adoni-Zedek,
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
 envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H4428"
 Hoham|strong = "H1944", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Hébron, à|strong = "H4428"
 Piram, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jarmuth|strong = "H3412",
 à|strong = "H4428" Japhia|strong = "H3309", roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923", et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H4428" Debir|strong = "H1688", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Églon :
⁴ « Montez|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927" moi|strong = "H6440"

et|strong="H1121" aidez-moi. Frappons Gabaon|strong="H1391",
 car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1121" ont|strong="H3478"
 fait|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5927" paix|strong="H7999"
 avec|strong="H7999" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H1121"
 avec|strong="H7999" les|strong="H5221" enfants|strong="H1121"
 d'Israël. » ⁵ Alors|strong="H6256" les|strong="H5927"
 cinq|strong="H2568" rois|strong="H4428" des|strong="H4428"
 Amoréens, le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Jérusalem|strong="H3389", le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428"
 d'Hébron, le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Jarmuth|strong="H3412", le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Lakis|strong="H3923" et|strong="H4428"
 le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" d'Églon, se|strong="H4428"
 rassemblèrent|strong="H6908" et|strong="H4428"
 montèrent|strong="H5927", eux|strong="H1992" et|strong="H4428"
 toutes|strong="H5414" leurs|strong="H5927" armées|strong="H4264",
 ils|strong="H1992" campèrent|strong="H2583" contre|strong="H5927"
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" et|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428"
 firent|strong="H4428" la|strong="H5927" guerre|strong="H3898". ⁶
 Les|strong="H3027" hommes|strong="H1368" de|strong="H4428"
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" envoyèrent|strong="H7971"
 dire|strong="H7971" à|strong="H3427" Josué|strong="H3091",
 au|strong="H3427" camp|strong="H4264" de|strong="H4428"
 Guilgal|strong="H1537" : « N'abandonne pas|strong="H3427"
 tes|strong="H3027" serviteurs|strong="H5650" ! Monte|strong="H5927"
 vite|strong="H4120" vers|strong="H5927" nous|strong="H3027"
 et|strong="H4428" sauve-nous ! Aide-nous, car|strong="H3588"
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3027" rois|strong="H4428"
 des|strong="H3027" Amoréens qui|strong="H4428"
 habitent|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427" la|strong="H7971"
 montagne|strong="H2022" se|strong="H4428" sont|strong="H3027"
 rassemblés|strong="H6908" contre|strong="H5927"
 nous|strong="H3027". »

7Et|strong="H5927" Josué|strong="H3091" monta|strong="H5927"
 de|strong="H5971" Guilgal|strong="H1537", lui|strong="H5971"
 et|strong="H5927" toute|strong="H3605" l'armée avec|strong="H5971"
 lui|strong="H5971", y|strong="H5971" compris|strong="H5674"
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5927" vaillants|strong="H1368"
 hommes|strong="H1368". ⁸ Yahvé dit|strong="H5414"
 à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" : « Ne|strong="H3068"
 les|strong="H6440" crains|strong="H3372" pas|strong="H3808",
 car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"
 ai|strong="H5857" livrés|strong="H5414" entre|strong="H4421"
 tes|strong="H5414" mains|strong="H3027". Pas|strong="H3808"

un|strong="H5414" seul|strong="H7604" d'entre|strong="H6908"
eux|strong="H6440" ne|strong="H3068" tiendra|strong="H5975"
devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". »

9 Josué|strong="H3091" vint|strong="H5927" donc|strong="H7121"
à|strong="H5927" eux|strong="H6440" soudainement. Il|strong="H3091"
marcha|strong="H5927" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H5927"
nuit|strong="H3915" depuis|strong="H4480" Guilgal|strong="H1537".

¹⁰ Yahvé les|strong="H6440" confondit devant|strong="H6440"
Israël|strong="H3478". Il|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H3068"
fit|strong="H3068" subir une|strong="H3068" grande|strong="H1419"
défaite|strong="H4347" à|strong="H3068" Gabaon|strong="H1391",
les|strong="H6440" poursuivit|strong="H7291" par|strong="H6440"
le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870" de|strong="H6440"
la|strong="H6440" montée|strong="H1870" de|strong="H6440" Beth
Horon|strong="H1032", et|strong="H1419" les|strong="H6440"
battit|strong="H5221" jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Azéka|strong="H5825"
et|strong="H1419" à|strong="H3068" Makkéda|strong="H4719". ¹¹
Comme|strong="H3068" ils|strong="H1992" fuyaient|strong="H5127"
devant|strong="H6440" Israël|strong="H3478", alors|strong="H6256"
qu'ils|strong="H3117" étaient|strong="H3478" à|strong="H3068"
la|strong="H6440" descente|strong="H4174" de|strong="H1121" Beth
Horon|strong="H1032", Yahvé lança|strong="H7993" du|strong="H6440"
ciel|strong="H8064" sur|strong="H6440" eux|strong="H6440"
de|strong="H1121" grosses|strong="H1419" pierres
jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Azéka|strong="H5825", et|strong="H1419"
ils|strong="H1992" moururent|strong="H4191". Ceux|strong="H1121"
qui|strong="H3478" moururent|strong="H4191" à|strong="H3068"
cause|strong="H6440" des|strong="H3068" pierres de|strong="H1121"
grêle|strong="H1259" furent|strong="H3478" plus|strong="H7227"
nombreux|strong="H7227" que|strong="H6440" ceux|strong="H1121"
que|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël
tuèrent|strong="H2026" par|strong="H6440" l'épée.

12 Et|strong="H3117" Josué|strong="H3091" parla|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, le|strong="H6440" jour|strong="H3117"
où|strong="H3117" Yahvé livra|strong="H5414" les|strong="H6440"
Amoréens aux|strong="H1696" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël.
Il|strong="H3117" dit|strong="H1696" aux|strong="H1696"
yeux|strong="H5869" d'Israël : « Soleil|strong="H8121", arrête-toi
sur|strong="H6440" Gibéon ! Toi|strong="H6440", lune|strong="H3394",
arrête-toi dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H5414" vallée|strong="H6010"
d'Aijalon ! »

13 Le soleil s'arrêta,
 et la lune resta immobile, jusqu'à ce que
 nation se vengée de ses ennemis.
 N'est-ce pas le livre de Jashar ?
 Le soleil au milieu du ciel
 et ne se pressa pas
 de se coucher, pendant tout un jour.¹⁴
 Il n'y a pas eu de jour
 comme celui-là, ni avant
 ni après, où l'Éternel
 écouté d'un homme, car
 l'Éternel a combattu pour Israël.

15 Josué retourna, et tout Israël avec lui,
 au camp à Guilgal, cinq rois s'enfuirent,
 se cachèrent dans la caverne
 Makkéda. On dit :
 « On a trouvé les cinq rois,
 cachés dans la caverne de Makkéda. »

18 Josué dit : « Faites rouler
 pour couvrir l'entrée de la grotte,
 et placez des hommes
 à côté pour les garder ;¹⁹ mais ne

restez|strong = "H3427" pas|strong = "H5414" là|strong = "H5414".
 Poursuivez|strong = "H7291" vos|strong = "H5414"
 ennemis|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3068" attaquez-les
 par|strong = "H3027" derrière|strong = "H2179". Ne|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H5414" laisse|strong = "H5414" pas|strong = "H5414"
 entrer|strong = "H5975" dans|strong = "H5414" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 villes|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé ton|strong = "H5414"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068"
 livrés|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414"
 mains|strong = "H3027". »

20Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" et|strong = "H1419"
 les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 eurent|strong = "H3478" achevé|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H5221" par|strong = "H5892"
 un|strong = "H1121" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419" carnage,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H1992" qu'ils|strong = "H5892"
 fussent|strong = "H2022" consumés|strong = "H3615", et|strong = "H1419"
 que|strong = "H1121" ce|strong = "H1992" qui|strong = "H3478"
 restait|strong = "H3427" d'eux|strong = "H3027" fut|strong = "H1121"
 entré|strong = "H4421" dans|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221"
 villes|strong = "H5892" fortifiées|strong = "H4013", ²¹ tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" retourna|strong = "H7725"
 en|strong = "H7725" paix|strong = "H7965" au|strong = "H7725"
 camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H1121" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 à|strong = "H3478" Makkéda|strong = "H4719". Personne|strong = "H5971"
 ne|strong = "H3478" remua la|strong = "H7725" langue|strong = "H3956"
 contre|strong = "H5971" aucun|strong = "H3808" des|strong = "H1121"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ²² Alors|strong = "H6256"
 Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Ouvrez|strong = "H6605"
 l'entrée de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6605" caverne|strong = "H4631",
 et|strong = "H3318" amenez-moi ces|strong = "H3318" cinq|strong = "H2568"
 rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H4428"
 sont|strong = "H4428" sortis|strong = "H3318". »

23Ils|strong = "H1992" firent|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651",
 et|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428" amenèrent|strong = "H3318"
 ces|strong = "H6213" cinq|strong = "H2568" rois|strong = "H4428"
 hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213"
 caverne|strong = "H4631" : le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", le|strong = "H6213"
 roi|strong = "H4428" d'Hébron, le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Jarmuth|strong = "H3412", le|strong = "H6213"
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923"
 et|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Églon. ²⁴

Lorsqu'ils eurent amené ces rois devant Josué, celui-ci appela tous les hommes d'Israël et dit aux chefs des hommes de guerre qui l'accompagnaient : « Approchez vos pieds sur la nuque de ces rois. »

Ils s'approchèrent, et mirent sur leur cou.

25 Josué leur dit : « N'ayez pas peur et ne vous effrayez pas. Soyez forts et courageux, car c'est ce que Yahvé fera à tous vos ennemis contre lesquels vous combattrez. »

26 Ensuite, Josué les frappa, les mit à mort et les pendit à cinq arbres. Ils restèrent suspendus aux arbres jusqu'au soir. ²⁷ Au moment où le soleil couchait, Josué donna l'ordre de descendre des arbres, de jeter dans la grotte où ils s'étaient cachés et de poser sur l'entrée de la grotte les grandes pierres qui subsistent encore aujourd'hui.

28Ce|strong = "H6213" jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"
 prit|strong = "H3920" Makkéda|strong = "H4719" et|strong = "H3117"
 la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428".
 Il|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" détruisit
 entièrement|strong = "H3966", ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3117"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"
 s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213". Il|strong = "H4428"
 ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604" subsister|strong = "H7604"
 personne|strong = "H5315". Il|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213"
 au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Makkéda|strong = "H4719" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H3117"
 avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H6213"
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

29Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"
 Makkéda|strong = "H4719", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",
 à|strong = "H3478" Libna|strong = "H3841", et|strong = "H3478"
 il|strong = "H3091" combattit|strong = "H3898" Libna|strong = "H3841". 30
 Yahvé la|strong = "H6213" livra|strong = "H5414" aussi|strong = "H1571",
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428",
 entre|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël.
 Il|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 du|strong = "H3027" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,
 ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7604" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471"
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213". Il|strong = "H4428" n'y laissa|strong = "H7604"
 personne|strong = "H5315". Il|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"
 ce|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3068"
 fait|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

31Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"
 Libna|strong = "H3841", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",
 à|strong = "H3478" Lakis|strong = "H3923" ; il|strong = "H3091"
 campa|strong = "H2583" devant|strong = "H5674" elle|strong = "H1931",
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" combattit|strong = "H3898". 32
 Yahvé livra|strong = "H5414" Lakis|strong = "H3923" entre|strong = "H4421"
 les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël. Il|strong = "H3117"
 la|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H3920" le|strong = "H5414"
 second|strong = "H8145" jour|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3117"

la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3117" l'épée,
 avec|strong = "H6213" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213",
 selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414"
 qu'il|strong = "H3117" avait|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H3068" Libna|strong = "H3841". ³³ Alors|strong = "H6256"
 Horam|strong = "H2036", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Guézer|strong = "H1507", monta|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H5927"
 secours|strong = "H5826" de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923";
 et|strong = "H4428" Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5221"
 frappa|strong = "H5221", lui|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"
 son|strong = "H5221" peuple|strong = "H5971", jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"
 ce|strong = "H5927" qu'il|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H5971"
 lui|strong = "H4428" restât|strong = "H7604" plus|strong = "H5971"
 personne|strong = "H8300".

34.Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"
 Lakis|strong = "H3923", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",
 à|strong = "H3478" Églon|strong = "H5700"; ils|strong = "H5674"
 campèrent|strong = "H2583" devant|strong = "H5674" elle|strong = "H1931"
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" combattirent|strong = "H3898". ³⁵
 Ils|strong = "H2719" la|strong = "H6213" prirent|strong = "H3920"
 ce|strong = "H6213" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H6213"
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3117" l'épée. Il|strong = "H3117"
 dévora par|strong = "H3117" interdit|strong = "H2763"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"
 s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"
 jour-là, selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"
 qu'il|strong = "H3117" avait|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H6213" Lakis|strong = "H3923".

36.Josué|strong = "H3091" monta|strong = "H5927" d'Églon,
 et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 avec|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H3478", à|strong = "H3478"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1992"
 combattirent|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H5927"
 elle|strong = "H1931". ³⁷ Ils|strong = "H2719" la|strong = "H6213"
 prirent|strong = "H3920" et|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213"
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H6213"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892"

et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213".
 Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604"
 rien|strong = "H3808" subsister|strong = "H7604", selon|strong = "H6310"
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5892"
 avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"
 Églon|strong = "H5700", et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H6213" détruisit par|strong = "H6213" interdit|strong = "H2763",
 ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7604" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471"
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213".

38 Josué|strong = "H3091" retourna|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3478"
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973"
 lui|strong = "H3478", à|strong = "H3478" Debir|strong = "H1688",
 et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3091" l'attaqua. ³⁹ Il|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H3920", avec|strong = "H6213"
 son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892".
 Ils|strong = "H2719" les|strong = "H6213" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"
 du|strong = "H6213" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée
 et|strong = "H4428" dévouèrent|strong = "H2763" par|strong = "H6213"
 interdit|strong = "H2763" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213".
 Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604"
 personne|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315".
 Ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H4428"
 fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" Hébron|strong = "H2275",
 il|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213"
 à|strong = "H6213" Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" Libna|strong = "H3841"
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213"
 roi|strong = "H4428". ⁴⁰ Josué|strong = "H3091" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" pays, la|strong = "H3068"
 montagne|strong = "H2022", le|strong = "H5221" midi|strong = "H5045",
 la|strong = "H3068" plaine|strong = "H8219", les|strong = "H5221" coteaux,
 et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" leurs|strong = "H5221"
 rois|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3068"
 laissa|strong = "H7604" subsister|strong = "H7604"
 personne|strong = "H8300", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"
 dévora tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3478"
 respirait|strong = "H5397", comme|strong = "H7604" l'avait|strong = "H3068"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 d'Israël. ⁴¹ Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5221"

battit|strong = "H5221" depuis|strong = "H5221" Kadesh
 Barnea|strong = "H6947" jusqu'à|strong = "H1391" Gaza|strong = "H5804",
 et|strong = "H5221" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" pays
 de|strong = "H5221" Gosen|strong = "H1657" jusqu'à|strong = "H1391"
 Gabaon|strong = "H1391". ⁴² Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3920"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ces|strong = "H3898" rois|strong = "H4428"
 et|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H3068" pays en|strong = "H4428"
 une|strong = "H3068" seule|strong = "H7604" fois|strong = "H6471",
 car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", le|strong = "H3068"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, combattait|strong = "H3898"
 pour|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478". ⁴³ Josué|strong = "H3091"
 retourna|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",
 au|strong = "H7725" camp|strong = "H4264", à|strong = "H3478"
 Guilgal|strong = "H1537".

11 Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Jabin|strong = "H2985", roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Hatsor|strong = "H2674", en|strong = "H4428"
 eut|strong = "H4428" connaissance|strong = "H8085", il|strong = "H4428"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" vers|strong = "H7971" Jobab|strong = "H3103",
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Madon|strong = "H4068",
 vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Shimron, vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971"
 roi|strong = "H4428" d'Achshaph, ² vers|strong = "H6828"
 les|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428"
 étaient|strong = "H8219" au|strong = "H4428" nord|strong = "H6828",
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" montagne|strong = "H2022",
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" plaine|strong = "H6160"
 au|strong = "H4428" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H4428" Chinneroth,
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" plaine|strong = "H6160"
 et|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428"
 hauteurs|strong = "H5299" de|strong = "H4428" Dor|strong = "H1756",
 à|strong = "H4428" l'ouest, ³ aux|strong = "H2022"
 Cananéens|strong = "H3669", à|strong = "H3220" l'est et|strong = "H2022"
 à|strong = "H3220" l'ouest, aux|strong = "H2022" Amoréens,
 aux|strong = "H2022" Hittites, aux|strong = "H2022"
 Phéréziens|strong = "H6522", aux|strong = "H2022"
 Jébusiens|strong = "H2983", dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H8478"
 montagne|strong = "H2022", et|strong = "H2022" aux|strong = "H2022"
 Héviens|strong = "H2340", au|strong = "H8478" pied|strong = "H8478"
 de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon, dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3220"
 pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H2022" Mitspa|strong = "H4709". ⁴
 Ils|strong = "H1992" sortirent|strong = "H3318", eux|strong = "H1992"
 et|strong = "H3318" toutes|strong = "H3162" leurs|strong = "H3318"
 armées|strong = "H4264" avec|strong = "H5971" eux|strong = "H1992",

un|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227",
 comme|strong = "H5973" le|strong = "H3318" sable|strong = "H2344"
 qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H5971"
 bord|strong = "H8193" de|strong = "H7227" la|strong = "H3318"
 mer|strong = "H3220", en|strong = "H5971" multitude|strong = "H7230",
 avec|strong = "H5971" un|strong = "H3318" très|strong = "H3966"
 grand|strong = "H7227" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H7227"
 chevaux|strong = "H5483" et|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H7227"
 chars|strong = "H7393". ⁵ Tous|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H3898"
 rois|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3478" réunirent, et|strong = "H3478"
 ils|strong = "H3162" vinrent|strong = "H3318" camper|strong = "H2583"
 ensemble|strong = "H3162" près|strong = "H5973" des|strong = "H4428"
 eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H4428" Mérom|strong = "H4792",
 pour|strong = "H4428" combattre|strong = "H3898" Israël|strong = "H3478".

6Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H5414" peur|strong = "H3372" à|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H6440" d'eux|strong = "H3027", car|strong = "H3588"
 demain|strong = "H4279", à|strong = "H3068" cette|strong = "H5414"
 heure|strong = "H6256", je|strong = "H4279" les|strong = "H6440"
 livrerai|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605" tués|strong = "H2491"
 devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478". Tu|strong = "H5414"
 enchaîneras leurs|strong = "H5414" chevaux|strong = "H5483"
 et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H5414" brûleras|strong = "H8313"
 au|strong = "H5414" feu|strong = "H8313" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 chars|strong = "H4818". »

7Josué|strong = "H3091" arriva soudain|strong = "H6597"
 contre|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H5971", avec|strong = "H5971"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3091" guerriers|strong = "H4421",
 près|strong = "H5921" des|strong = "H5971" eaux|strong = "H4325"
 de|strong = "H4325" Mérom|strong = "H4792", et|strong = "H5971"
 il|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H3091" attaqua|strong = "H3898". ⁸
 L'Éternel les|strong = "H5414" livra|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421"
 les|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H5414" battit|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H5414" poursuivit|strong = "H7291" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"
 la|strong = "H5414" grande|strong = "H7227" Sidon|strong = "H6721",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" Misrephoth Maim|strong = "H4956",
 et|strong = "H3478" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" la|strong = "H5414"
 vallée|strong = "H1237" de|strong = "H3027" Mitspa|strong = "H4708",
 à|strong = "H3068" l'orient. Ils|strong = "H7291" les|strong = "H5414"
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H5414"
 qu'il|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3068" restât|strong = "H7604"
 plus|strong = "H7227" personne|strong = "H8300". ⁹

Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H6213"
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068"
 avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". Il|strong = "H3091" paralysa
 leurs|strong = "H8313" chevaux|strong = "H5483" et|strong = "H3068"
 brûla|strong = "H8313" leurs|strong = "H8313" chars|strong = "H4818"
 par|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" feu|strong = "H8313". ¹⁰
 En|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"
 revint|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H6440" ses|strong = "H6440"
 pas|strong = "H7725", prit|strong = "H3920" Hatsor|strong = "H2674"
 et|strong = "H7725" frappa|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H6440"
 roi|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H6440" l'épée, car|strong = "H3588"
 Hatsor|strong = "H2674" était|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440"
 chef|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ces|strong = "H7725" royaumes|strong = "H4467". ¹¹ Ils|strong = "H2719"
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H6310"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H6310" l'épée
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"
 s'y|strong = "H5971" trouvaient|strong = "H5975", et|strong = "H5315"
 les|strong = "H5221" dévorèrent par|strong = "H3808"
 interdit|strong = "H2763". Il|strong = "H5315" n'y avait|strong = "H3068"
 plus|strong = "H6310" personne|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"
 respirait|strong = "H5397". Il|strong = "H5315" brûla|strong = "H8313"
 Hazor par|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H5221" feu|strong = "H8313". ¹²
 Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3920" toutes|strong = "H3162"
 les|strong = "H5221" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428"
 ces|strong = "H2763" rois|strong = "H4428", avec|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5221" rois|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4872"
 il|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 du|strong = "H6310" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée
 et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5221" dévota par|strong = "H5892"
 interdit|strong = "H2763", comme|strong = "H3068" l'avait|strong = "H3068"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel. ¹³
 Mais|strong = "H7535" Israël|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478"
 brûla|strong = "H8313" aucune|strong = "H7535" des|strong = "H5892"
 villes|strong = "H5892" situées|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H5921"
 leurs|strong = "H8313" monticules, à|strong = "H3478" l'exception
 de|strong = "H5892" Hatsor|strong = "H2674" seulement|strong = "H7535".
 Josué|strong = "H3091" la|strong = "H3478" brûla|strong = "H8313". ¹⁴
 Les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 prirent|strong = "H3947" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221"
 butin|strong = "H7998" de|strong = "H1121" ces|strong = "H1992"
 villes|strong = "H5892", avec|strong = "H5892" le|strong = "H5221"
 bétail|strong = "H5315", comme|strong = "H7604" butin|strong = "H7998"
 pour|strong = "H5704" eux-mêmes ; mais|strong = "H7535"
 ils|strong = "H1992" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" tous|strong = "H3605"

les|strong="H5221" hommes|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121"
 tranchant|strong="H6310" de|strong="H1121" l'épée,
 jusqu'à|strong="H5221" ce|strong="H1992" qu'ils|strong="H5892"
 les|strong="H5221" eussent|strong="H4325" détruits|strong="H8045".
 Ils|strong="H1992" n'ont|strong="H3063" laissé|strong="H7604"
 aucun|strong="H3808" de|strong="H1121" ceux|strong="H1121"
 qui|strong="H3478" respiraient.

15Comme|strong="H6213" Yahvé l'avait|strong="H3068"
 ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872",
 son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650", Moïse|strong="H4872"
 l'ordonna à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091".
 Josué|strong="H3091" fit|strong="H6213" ainsi|strong="H1697".
 Il|strong="H4872" ne|strong="H3068" négligea|strong="H5493"
 rien|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697" tout|strong="H1697"
 ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" Yahvé avait|strong="H3068"
 ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872". ¹⁶
 Josué|strong="H3091" s'empara de|strong="H2022" tout|strong="H3605"
 ce|strong="H3605" pays|strong="H5159", de|strong="H2022"
 la|strong="H3947" montagne|strong="H2022", de|strong="H2022"
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3947" midi|strong="H5045",
 de|strong="H2022" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3947"
 pays|strong="H5159" de|strong="H2022" Gosen|strong="H1657",
 de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" plaine|strong="H6160",
 de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" plaine|strong="H6160" d'Arabie,
 de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" montagne|strong="H2022" d'Israël
 et|strong="H3478" de|strong="H2022" sa|strong="H3947"
 plaine|strong="H6160", ¹⁷ depuis|strong="H4480" la|strong="H5927"
 montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H4428" Halak,
 qui|strong="H4428" monte|strong="H5927" vers|strong="H5927"
 Séir|strong="H8165", jusqu'à|strong="H5927" Baal Gad|strong="H1171",
 dans|strong="H5221" la|strong="H5927" vallée|strong="H1237"
 du|strong="H5927" Liban|strong="H3844", sous|strong="H8478"
 la|strong="H5927" montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H4428"
 l'Hermon. Il|strong="H4428" prit|strong="H3920" tous|strong="H3605"
 leurs|strong="H5221" rois|strong="H4428", les|strong="H5221"
 frappa|strong="H5221" et|strong="H4428" les|strong="H5221"
 fit|strong="H6213" mourir|strong="H4191". ¹⁸ Josué|strong="H3091"
 fit|strong="H6213" longtemps|strong="H7227" la|strong="H6213"
 guerre|strong="H4421" à|strong="H6213" tous|strong="H3605"
 ces|strong="H6213" rois|strong="H4428". ¹⁹ Il|strong="H5892" n'y
 eut|strong="H3478" pas|strong="H3808" une|strong="H3947"
 seule|strong="H7604" ville|strong="H5892" qui|strong="H3478"
 fit|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3947" paix|strong="H7999"
 avec|strong="H3947" les|strong="H3947" enfants|strong="H1121"

d'Israël, sauf les|strong = "H3947" Hivvites, habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121" Gabaon|strong = "H1391". Ils|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947" prirent|strong = "H3947" tous|strong = "H3605" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3947" bataille|strong = "H4421". ²⁰ Car|strong = "H3588" c'était la|strong = "H2388" volonté|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3820" l'Éternel d'endurcir leur|strong = "H4872" cœur|strong = "H3820", de|strong = "H3820" venir|strong = "H5414" contre|strong = "H7125" Israël|strong = "H3478" dans|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" bataille|strong = "H4421", pour|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" dévaster, pour|strong = "H3068" qu'ils|strong = "H3820" n'aient aucune|strong = "H1115" faveur|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" pour|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" détruire|strong = "H8045", comme|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872". ²¹ Josué|strong = "H3091" arriva en|strong = "H3478" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là, et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H3091" extermina|strong = "H3772" les|strong = "H3772" Anakim|strong = "H6062" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022", d'Hébron, de|strong = "H5892" Debir|strong = "H1688", d'Anab, de|strong = "H5892" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H5892" Juda|strong = "H3063" et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H5892" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Israël. Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H3772" dévota par|strong = "H5892" interdit|strong = "H2763", avec|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3772" villes|strong = "H5892". ²² Il|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604" aucun|strong = "H3808" des|strong = "H1121" Anakim|strong = "H6062" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3478" pays|strong = "H5159" des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. Il|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604" seulement|strong = "H7535" à|strong = "H3478" Gaza|strong = "H5804", à|strong = "H3478" Gath|strong = "H1661" et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3478" Asdod. ²³ Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3947" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159", selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872", et|strong = "H4872" il|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478", selon|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5414" tribus|strong = "H7626". Et|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159" fut|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H5414" repos|strong = "H8252" de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H5414" guerre|strong = "H4421".

12Voici les|strong = "H5221" rois|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1121"
 pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5221"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël battirent|strong = "H5221"
 et|strong = "H1121" dont|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1121"
 possédèrent|strong = "H3423" le|strong = "H5221" pays|strong = "H1366"
 au-delà du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
 vers|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H5221" soleil|strong = "H8121"
 levant|strong = "H4217", depuis|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221"
 torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H1121" l'Arnon
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H5221" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Hermon, et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605"
 la|strong = "H5221" plaine|strong = "H6160" à|strong = "H5704" l'orient : ²
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428"
 Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" habitait|strong = "H3427"
 à|strong = "H3427" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", et|strong = "H1121"
 qui|strong = "H4428" dominait|strong = "H4910" depuis|strong = "H1366"
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H3427"
 bord|strong = "H8193" du|strong = "H1121" torrent|strong = "H5158"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Arnon, et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3427"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H1121" torrent|strong = "H5158",
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3427" moitié|strong = "H2677"
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", jusqu'au|strong = "H1568"
 fleuve Jabbok|strong = "H2999", frontière|strong = "H1366"
 des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon ; ³
 et|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H1870" plaine|strong = "H6160"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H1870" mer|strong = "H3220"
 de|strong = "H1870" Chinneroth, à|strong = "H5704" l'orient,
 et|strong = "H1870" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H1870"
 mer|strong = "H3220" de|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H1870"
 plaine|strong = "H6160", la|strong = "H1870" mer|strong = "H3220"
 Salée|strong = "H4417", à|strong = "H5704" l'orient,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beth Jeshimoth, et|strong = "H1870"
 au|strong = "H5704" midi|strong = "H8486", sous|strong = "H8478"
 les|strong = "H3220" pentes du|strong = "H1870" Pisga|strong = "H6449" : ⁴
 et|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3427" frontière|strong = "H1366" d'Og,
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316",
 du|strong = "H3427" reste|strong = "H3499" des|strong = "H4428"
 Rephaïm|strong = "H7497", qui|strong = "H4428"
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Aschtaroth|strong = "H6252"
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H3427" Édréi, ⁵ et|strong = "H4428"
 qui|strong = "H4428" dominaient|strong = "H4910" sur|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H5704" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H4428"
 l'Hermon, à|strong = "H5704" Salca|strong = "H5548" et|strong = "H4428"
 dans|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605" Basan|strong = "H1316",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 des|strong = "H4428" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651" et|strong = "H4428"

des|strong = "H4428" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602", et|strong = "H4428"
à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5704" moitié|strong = "H2677"
de|strong = "H4428" Galaad|strong = "H1568", frontière|strong = "H1366"
de|strong = "H4428" Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428"
de|strong = "H4428" Hesbon|strong = "H2809". ⁶ Moïse|strong = "H4872",
serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, et|strong = "H4872"
les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël les|strong = "H5414"
frappèrent|strong = "H5221". Moïse|strong = "H4872",
serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, la|strong = "H5414"
donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3425"
aux|strong = "H5414" Rubénites|strong = "H7206", aux|strong = "H5414"
Gadites|strong = "H1425" et|strong = "H4872" à|strong = "H3068"
la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
Manassé|strong = "H4519".

7Voici les|strong = "H5414" rois|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1121"
pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1121" Josué|strong = "H3091"
et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
battirent|strong = "H5221" au-delà du|strong = "H1121"
Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5414" l'occident,
depuis|strong = "H3478" Baal Gad|strong = "H1171", dans|strong = "H5414"
la|strong = "H5414" vallée|strong = "H1237" du|strong = "H1121"
Liban|strong = "H3844", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H5414"
montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Halak,
qui|strong = "H3478" monte|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927"
Séir|strong = "H8165". Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5414"
donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3425"
aux|strong = "H5414" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël,
selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H5414" divisions|strong = "H4256", ⁸
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" montagne|strong = "H2022",
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" plaine|strong = "H6160",
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" plaine|strong = "H6160",
dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H2022" coteaux, dans|strong = "H8432"
le|strong = "H4057" désert|strong = "H4057" et|strong = "H2022"
dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H4057" midi|strong = "H5045" :
le|strong = "H4057" Héthien|strong = "H2850", l'Amoréen,
le|strong = "H4057" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H4057"
Phérezien, le|strong = "H4057" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H2022"
le|strong = "H4057" Jébusien|strong = "H2983" : ⁹ le|strong = "H4428"
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",
un|strong = "H5414" ; le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï,
qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H4428"
côté|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H4428" Béthel|strong = "H1008",
un|strong = "H5414" ; ¹⁰ le|strong = "H3389" roi|strong = "H4428"
de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", un|strong = "H3389" ;

le|strong="H3389" roi|strong="H4428" d'Hébron, un|strong="H3389" ;
¹¹ le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Jarmuth|strong="H3412", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Lachish, un|strong="H5414" ; ¹²
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Églon, un|strong="H5414" ;
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Guézer|strong="H1507", un|strong="H5414" ; ¹³ le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Debir|strong="H1688",
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Geder, un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁴ le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hormah, un|strong="H5414" ;
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Arad, un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁵
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Libna|strong="H3841", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" d'Adullam, un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁶
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Makkéda|strong="H4719", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Béthel|strong="H1008",
 un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁷ le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Tappuah, un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hephher|strong="H2660",
 un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁸ le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Aphek,
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Lass Sharon, un|strong="H5414" ; ¹⁹
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Madon|strong="H4068", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hazor, un|strong="H5414" ; ²⁰
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Shimron
 Meron|strong="H8112", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" d'Achshaph, un|strong="H5414" ; ²¹
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Taanach,
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Megiddo, un|strong="H5414" ; ²² le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Kedesh, un|strong="H5414" ;
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"
 Jokneam|strong="H3362" au|strong="H4428" Carmel|strong="H3760",
 un|strong="H5414" ; ²³ le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Dor|strong="H1756", dans|strong="H8432"
 les|strong="H4428" hauteurs|strong="H5299" de|strong="H4428"
 Dor|strong="H1756", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Goiim, à|strong="H4428" Gilgal,
 un|strong="H5414" ; ²⁴ le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Tirza, un|strong="H5414" : tous|strong="H3605"
 les|strong="H4428" rois|strong="H4428" trente|strong="H7970"
 et|strong="H4428" un|strong="H5414".

13Or Josué|strong = "H3091" était|strong = "H3091"
 vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H6440"
 en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117". Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Tu|strong = "H3117" es|strong = "H3427"
 vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H6440"
 en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3117"
 il|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" reste|strong = "H7604"
 encore|strong = "H3117" beaucoup|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H3117"
 terres à|strong = "H3068" posséder|strong = "H3423".

2« Voici|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H6430" pays|strong = "H1366"
 qui|strong = "H3478" subsiste encore|strong = "H7604" :
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3605" régions des|strong = "H1552"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H6430" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H3605" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651", ³
 depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H6440" Schichhor,
 qui|strong = "H3669" est|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H6440"
 face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" l'Égypte,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" la|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 d'Ékron au|strong = "H6440" nord|strong = "H6828", qui|strong = "H3669"
 est|strong = "H6440" comptée|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803"
 Cananéenne|strong = "H3669", les|strong = "H6440" cinq|strong = "H2568"
 seigneurs des|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430",
 les|strong = "H6440" Gazites, les|strong = "H6440" Asdodites,
 les|strong = "H6440" Ashkelonites, les|strong = "H6440" Gittites
 et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" Ékronites, et|strong = "H6440"
 aussi|strong = "H1992" les|strong = "H6440" Avvim, ⁴ au|strong = "H5704"
 sud ; tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5704" pays|strong = "H1366"
 des|strong = "H1366" Cananéens|strong = "H3669", et|strong = "H1366"
 Meara|strong = "H4632" qui|strong = "H3669" appartient
 aux|strong = "H1696" Sidoniens|strong = "H6722", jusqu'à|strong = "H3669"
 Apek, jusqu'à|strong = "H3669" la|strong = "H5704"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Amorrhéens ; ⁵
 le|strong = "H8478" pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H2022" Gébalites,
 et|strong = "H2022" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8478"
 Liban|strong = "H3844", vers|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8478"
 soleil|strong = "H8121" levant|strong = "H4217", depuis|strong = "H3117"
 Baal|strong = "H1120" Gad|strong = "H1171" au|strong = "H5704"
 pied|strong = "H8478" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5704"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" l'entrée de|strong = "H2022"
 Hamath|strong = "H2574" ; ⁶ tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"
 montagne|strong = "H2022", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H6440"
 Liban|strong = "H3844" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" Misrephoth

Maïm|strong = "H4956", tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Sidoniens|strong = "H6722". Je|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" chasserai|strong = "H3423" de|strong = "H1121" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. Tu|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H6440" donneras|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H3427" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3427" Israël|strong = "H3478", comme|strong = "H7535" je|strong = "H6440" te|strong = "H6440" l'ai ordonné|strong = "H6680". ⁷ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", partagez|strong = "H2505" donc|strong = "H3427" ce|strong = "H2063" pays|strong = "H5159" en|strong = "H4519" héritage|strong = "H5159" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H2063" neuf|strong = "H8672" tribus|strong = "H7626" et|strong = "H4519" la|strong = "H2505" demi-tribu de|strong = "H7626" Manassé|strong = "H4519". » ⁸ Les|strong = "H5414" Rubénites|strong = "H7206" et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5414" Gadites|strong = "H1425" reçurent|strong = "H3947" avec|strong = "H3947" lui|strong = "H3068" l'héritage que|strong = "H5159" Moïse|strong = "H4872" leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414", au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H3068" l'orient, comme|strong = "H5414" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" : ⁹ depuis|strong = "H3117" Aroër|strong = "H6177", qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H8432" bord|strong = "H8193" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" l'Arnon, et|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H8432" ville|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5704" milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158", et|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8432" plaine|strong = "H4334" de|strong = "H5892" Medeba|strong = "H4311" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" Dibon|strong = "H1769" ; ¹⁰ et|strong = "H1121" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H4428" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" régnait|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H5704" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", jusqu'à|strong = "H5983" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon ; ¹¹ Galaad|strong = "H1568", le|strong = "H5704" territoire|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651" et|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602", toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5704" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon, tout|strong = "H3605" Basan|strong = "H1316" jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" Salca|strong = "H5548", ¹² tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og en|strong = "H5747" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H1931" régnait|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4427" Ashtaroth|strong = "H6252" et|strong = "H4872" à|strong = "H4427" Édréi, le|strong = "H5221" reste|strong = "H3499"

des|strong = "H3499" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497", car|strong = "H6440"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5221" attaqua et|strong = "H4872"
 les|strong = "H5221" chassa|strong = "H3423". ¹³
 Cependant|strong = "H7535", les|strong = "H3423" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël ne|strong = "H3478" chassèrent|strong = "H3423"
 pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H3423" Geshuriens et|strong = "H3117"
 les|strong = "H3423" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602" ; mais|strong = "H7535"
 Geshur et|strong = "H3117" Maacath vivent en|strong = "H3427"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" ce|strong = "H2088"
 jour|strong = "H3117". ¹⁴ Seulement|strong = "H7535", il|strong = "H3068"
 ne|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H5414" aucun|strong = "H5414"
 héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5414"
 tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626" Lévi|strong = "H3878".
 Les|strong = "H5414" offrandes de|strong = "H7626" Yahvé,
 le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, faites|strong = "H1696"
 par|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" feu, sont|strong = "H3068"
 son|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H5414"
 il|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". ¹⁵ Moïse|strong = "H4872"
 donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", selon|strong = "H5921"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940". ¹⁶ Leur|strong = "H1961"
 territoire|strong = "H1366" s'étendait depuis|strong = "H1366"
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892"
 sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H8432" bord|strong = "H8193"
 du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" l'Arnon,
 et|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H8432" ville|strong = "H5892"
 qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H1366"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158",
 et|strong = "H1366" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8432"
 plaine|strong = "H4334" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892"
 Medeba|strong = "H4311" ; ¹⁷ Hesbon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H5892"
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892"
 qui|strong = "H5892" sont|strong = "H5892" dans|strong = "H8432"
 la|strong = "H5892" plaine|strong = "H4334" ; Dibon|strong = "H1769",
 Bamoth|strong = "H1120" Baal|strong = "H1120", Beth Baal|strong = "H1120"
 Meon|strong = "H1010", ¹⁸ Jahaz, Kedemoth|strong = "H6932",
 Mephaath|strong = "H4158", ¹⁹ Kiriathaim, Sibma|strong = "H7643", Zereth
 Schahar sur|strong = "H4427" la|strong = "H5414"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414"
 vallée|strong = "H6010", ²⁰ Beth Peor|strong = "H1047",
 les|strong = "H6440" pentes du|strong = "H3117" Pisga|strong = "H6449",
 Beth Jeshimoth, ²¹ toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5221"
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3427"
 plaine|strong = "H4334", et|strong = "H4872" tout|strong = "H3605"

le|strong = "H5221" royaume|strong = "H4468" de|strong = "H4428"
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428"
 Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" régnait|strong = "H4427"
 à|strong = "H3427" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", et|strong = "H4872"
 que|strong = "H4428" Moïse|strong = "H4872" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 avec|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5221" chefs|strong = "H5387"
 de|strong = "H4428" Madian|strong = "H4080", Evi,
 Rékem|strong = "H7552", Tsur|strong = "H6698", Hur|strong = "H2354"
 et|strong = "H4872" Réba|strong = "H7254", princes|strong = "H5387"
 de|strong = "H4428" Sihon|strong = "H5511", qui|strong = "H4428"
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H5221" pays|strong = "H1366". ²²
 Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 tuèrent|strong = "H2026" aussi|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H6440" l'épée
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Beor|strong = "H1160", le|strong = "H3478" devin|strong = "H7080",
 parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H3478" reste|strong = "H3499"
 de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H2026" morts|strong = "H2491".

23La|strong = "H1121" limite|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205"
 était|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H1121" rive du|strong = "H1121"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". Tel fut|strong = "H1121" l'héritage
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1121"
 familles|strong = "H4940", les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

24Moïse|strong = "H4872" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
 Gad|strong = "H1410", aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", selon|strong = "H5921"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940". ²⁵ Leur|strong = "H6440"
 limite|strong = "H1366" était|strong = "H5892" Jaezer|strong = "H3270",
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H6440" moitié|strong = "H2677" du|strong = "H6440"
 pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon, jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" Aroer|strong = "H6177",
 près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237" ; ²⁶
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", jusqu'à|strong = "H6430"
 Ramath Mitsépé|strong = "H7434", et|strong = "H1366" Bétonim ;
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 de|strong = "H1366" Debir|strong = "H1688" ; ²⁷ et|strong = "H4428"
 dans|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5704" vallée|strong = "H6010", Beth

Haram|strong = "H1027", Beth Nimrah, Succoth|strong = "H5523"
 et|strong = "H4428" Zaphon, le|strong = "H3220" reste|strong = "H3499"
 du|strong = "H5676" royaume|strong = "H4468" de|strong = "H4428"
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Hesbon|strong = "H2809", la|strong = "H5704" rive du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" l'extrémité
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220"
 de|strong = "H4428" Chinnereth, au-delà du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5704" l'est. ²⁸ Tel
 est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", selon|strong = "H5921"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940", les|strong = "H5892"
 villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121"
 villages|strong = "H2691".

²⁹ Moïse|strong = "H4872" donna|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"
 héritage|strong = "H2677" à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"
 demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". C'était
 pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
 selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940".
³⁰ Leur|strong = "H4428" territoire|strong = "H1366" s'étendait
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", tout|strong = "H3605"
 Basan|strong = "H1316", tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5892"
 royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Basan|strong = "H1316", et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H4428" villages|strong = "H2691" de|strong = "H4428"
 Jaïr|strong = "H2971", qui|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H5892"
 en|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316", soit|strong = "H1961"
 soixante|strong = "H8346" villes|strong = "H5892". ³¹ La|strong = "H1121"
 moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568",
 Ashtaroth|strong = "H6252" et|strong = "H1121" Édréi,
 villes|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H1121" royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og
 en|strong = "H5892" Basan|strong = "H1316", étaient|strong = "H1121"
 pour|strong = "H5892" les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", pour|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H1121" moitié|strong = "H2677" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353",
 selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

³² Tels sont|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H4872"
 héritages|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H3117" Moïse|strong = "H4872"
 distribua|strong = "H2505" dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H4872"
 plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H6160" Moab|strong = "H4124",

au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H4872"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405", vers|strong = "H6440" l'est. ³³
 Mais|strong = "H7535" Moïse|strong = "H4872" n'a|strong = "H3068"
 pas|strong = "H3808" donné|strong = "H5414" d'héritage à|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626"
 Lévi|strong = "H3878". Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 d'Israël, est|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H5414"
 héritage|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H5414" il|strong = "H4872"
 le|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068"
 dit|strong = "H1696".

14Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H3091" héritages|strong = "H5159"
 que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3091" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 reçurent|strong = "H5157" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H3478"
 pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667",
 et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3478"
 sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, Josué|strong = "H3091",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126",
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3091" chefs|strong = "H7218"
 de|strong = "H1121" famille des|strong = "H7218" tribus|strong = "H4294"
 des|strong = "H7218" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 leur|strong = "H3091" distribuèrent|strong = "H5157", ²
 selon|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H3068" sort|strong = "H1486"
 de|strong = "H4294" leur|strong = "H4872" héritage|strong = "H5159",
 comme|strong = "H3068" Yahvé l'avait|strong = "H3068"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H3027" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 pour|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H3068" neuf|strong = "H8672"
 tribus|strong = "H4294" et|strong = "H4872" pour|strong = "H3027"
 la|strong = "H3068" demi-tribu. ³ Moïse|strong = "H4872"
 avait|strong = "H4872" en|strong = "H5414" effet|strong = "H3027"
 donné|strong = "H5414" l'héritage des|strong = "H5414"
 deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H4294" et|strong = "H4872"
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu au-delà
 du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", mais|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H4872" n'avait|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808"
 donné|strong = "H5414" d'héritage aux|strong = "H5414"
 Lévités|strong = "H3881" parmi|strong = "H8432" eux|strong = "H6440". ⁴
 Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" formaient|strong = "H3130"
 deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H4294", Manassé|strong = "H4519"
 et|strong = "H1121" Ephraïm. Ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H1121"
 donnèrent|strong = "H5414" aucune|strong = "H3808" part|strong = "H2506"
 aux|strong = "H5414" Lévités|strong = "H3881" dans|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159", si|strong = "H3808"
 ce|strong = "H5414" n'est|strong = "H5650" des|strong = "H5414"

villes|strong="H5892" pour|strong="H5414" y|strong="H5892"
 habiter|strong="H3427", avec|strong="H3427" leurs|strong="H5414"
 pâturages pour|strong="H5414" leur|strong="H5414"
 bétail|strong="H4735" et|strong="H1121" pour|strong="H5414"
 leurs|strong="H5414" biens|strong="H7075". ⁵ Les|strong="H6213"
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël firent|strong="H6213"
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" l'Éternel|strong="H1288"
 avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"
 Moïse|strong="H4872", et|strong="H4872" ils|strong="H1121"
 partagèrent|strong="H2505" le|strong="H6213" pays|strong="H5159".

⁶Et|strong="H4872" les|strong="H3068" fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063" s'approchèrent
 de|strong="H1121" Josué|strong="H3091" à|strong="H3068"
 Guilgal|strong="H1537". Caleb|strong="H3612", fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Jephunné|strong="H3312", le|strong="H3045"
 Kenizien|strong="H7074", lui|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696" :
 « Tu|strong="H8141" sais|strong="H3045" ce|strong="H1697"
 que|strong="H1697" Yahvé a|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696"
 à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872", homme|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068", à|strong="H3068"
 mon|strong="H3045" sujet|strong="H1697" et|strong="H4872"
 au|strong="H1696" tien|strong="H3824", à|strong="H3068" Kadesh
 Barnea|strong="H6947". ⁷ J'avais quarante ans|strong="H8141"
 lorsque|strong="H7725" Moïse|strong="H4872",
 serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Yahvé, m'envoya
 de|strong="H1121" Kadès-Barnéa pour|strong="H7971"
 explorer|strong="H7270" le|strong="H7971" pays|strong="H5159".
 Je|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H3068" rapportai la|strong="H7971"
 parole|strong="H1697" telle qu'elle était|strong="H1121"
 dans|strong="H8432" mon|strong="H7971" cœur|strong="H3824". ⁸
 Cependant|strong="H3588", mes|strong="H5927" frères|strong="H1121"
 qui|strong="H5971" étaient|strong="H5971" montés|strong="H5927"
 avec|strong="H5971" moi|strong="H6440" faisaient|strong="H6213"
 fondre le|strong="H3068" cœur|strong="H3820" du|strong="H5971"
 peuple|strong="H5971" ; mais|strong="H3588" moi|strong="H6440",
 je|strong="H3117" suivais entièrement|strong="H3318" Yahvé,
 mon|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068". ⁹ Ce|strong="H1931"
 jour-là, Moïse|strong="H4872" jura|strong="H7650" en|strong="H3117"
 disant : « Le|strong="H3068" pays|strong="H5159" où|strong="H3117"
 tu|strong="H3588" as|strong="H6440" marché|strong="H1869"
 sera|strong="H3068" ton|strong="H3117" héritage|strong="H5159"
 et|strong="H4872" celui|strong="H5159" de|strong="H1121"
 tes|strong="H4390" enfants|strong="H1121" à|strong="H3068"
 perpétuité|strong="H5769", parce|strong="H3282" que|strong="H3117"

tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" entièrement|strong = "H3318"
suivi|strong = "H4390" Yahvé mon|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

10« Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé
m'a|strong = "H3068" gardé|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H3117"
vie|strong = "H2421", comme|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4872"
l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696", ces|strong = "H1696"
quarante-cinq années|strong = "H8141", depuis|strong = "H3117"
que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé a|strong = "H3068" adressé|strong = "H1696"
cette|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"
Moïse|strong = "H4872", pendant|strong = "H3478" qu'Israël
marchait|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3068"
désert|strong = "H4057". Et|strong = "H4872" voici|strong = "H2009"
que|strong = "H1697" j'ai|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui quatre-vingt-cinq
ans|strong = "H8141". ¹¹ Et|strong = "H4872" pourtant, je|strong = "H3117"
suis|strong = "H1961" aussi|strong = "H3117" fort|strong = "H2389"
aujourd'hui que|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" l'étais
au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117"
Moïse|strong = "H4872" m'a|strong = "H3068" envoyé|strong = "H7971".
Comme|strong = "H3117" j'étais fort|strong = "H2389"
alors|strong = "H3117", je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961"
aussi|strong = "H3117" fort|strong = "H2389" maintenant|strong = "H3117"
pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H7971" guerre|strong = "H4421",
pour|strong = "H3318" sortir|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H4872"
pour|strong = "H3318" entrer|strong = "H3318". ¹²
Maintenant|strong = "H3117", donne-moi cette|strong = "H8085"
montagne|strong = "H2022" dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé
a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H5414"
ce|strong = "H5414" jour-là, car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258"
as|strong = "H6440" appris|strong = "H8085" en|strong = "H5414"
ce|strong = "H5414" jour-là qu'il|strong = "H3117" y|strong = "H8033"
avait|strong = "H3068" là|strong = "H8085" des|strong = "H3068"
Anakim|strong = "H6062" et|strong = "H1419" des|strong = "H3068"
villes|strong = "H5892" grandes|strong = "H1419" et|strong = "H1419"
fortes|strong = "H1219". Peut-être que|strong = "H8085" Yahvé
sera|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H1696" moi|strong = "H5414"
et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H3117"
les|strong = "H8085" chasserai|strong = "H3423", comme|strong = "H5414"
Yahvé l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". »

13Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5414" bénit|strong = "H1288",
et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414"
Hébron|strong = "H2275" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"
à|strong = "H5414" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312". ¹⁴ C'est

pourquoi|strong = "H3651" Hébron|strong = "H2275" est|strong = "H3068"
 devenu|strong = "H1961" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jephunné|strong = "H3312", le|strong = "H3068" Kenizien|strong = "H7074",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7971" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117",
 parce|strong = "H3282" qu'il|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3068"
 suivi|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3651"
 coeur|strong = "H3820" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", le|strong = "H3068"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. ¹⁵ Or le|strong = "H6440"
 nom|strong = "H8034" d'Hébron était|strong = "H8034"
 auparavant|strong = "H6440" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153", d'après
 le|strong = "H6440" grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H6440"
 des|strong = "H6440" Anakim|strong = "H6062". Et|strong = "H1419"
 le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H5159" se|strong = "H8034" reposa
 de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421".

¹⁵Le|strong = "H1121" sort|strong = "H1486" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940",
 s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H1121"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" d'Édom, jusqu'au|strong = "H4057"
 désert|strong = "H4057" de|strong = "H1121" Tsin|strong = "H6790",
 au|strong = "H1366" sud|strong = "H5045", à|strong = "H1121" l'extrémité
 du|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H5045". ² Leur|strong = "H1961"
 limite|strong = "H1366" méridionale|strong = "H5045" partait
 de|strong = "H1366" l'extrémité de|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H4480"
 mer|strong = "H3220" Salée|strong = "H4417", de|strong = "H1366"
 la|strong = "H4480" baie qui|strong = "H1992" regarde|strong = "H6437"
 le|strong = "H6437" sud|strong = "H5045"; ³ elle|strong = "H1366" partait
 au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H3318"
 la|strong = "H3318" montée|strong = "H5927" d'Akrabbim,
 passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Zin,
 montait|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045"
 de|strong = "H3318" Kadesh Barnea|strong = "H6947",
 passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Hezron,
 montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Addar, et|strong = "H3318"
 se|strong = "H3318" tournait|strong = "H5437" vers|strong = "H5927" Karka ;
⁴ elle|strong = "H1366" passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674"
 Azmon, sortait|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318"
 torrent|strong = "H5158" d'Égypte, et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1366"
 terminait à|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3318" mer|strong = "H3220".
 Telle sera|strong = "H1961" votre|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366"
 méridionale|strong = "H5045". ⁵ La|strong = "H5704"
 limite|strong = "H1366" orientale|strong = "H6924" était|strong = "H3220"

la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220" Salée|strong = "H4417",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" l'extrémité du|strong = "H7097"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". La|strong = "H5704" limite|strong = "H1366"
 du|strong = "H7097" quart nord|strong = "H6828" s'étendait
 depuis|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H5704" baie de|strong = "H1366"
 la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"
 l'extrémité du|strong = "H7097" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ⁶
 La|strong = "H5927" limite|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927"
 à|strong = "H5927" Beth Hogla|strong = "H1031", et|strong = "H1121"
 passait|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828"
 de|strong = "H1121" Beth Araba|strong = "H1026"; la|strong = "H5927"
 limite|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927"
 la|strong = "H5927" pierre de|strong = "H1121" Bohan, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205". ⁷ La|strong = "H5927"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927"
 Debir|strong = "H1688", de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H5927"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" d'Acor, et|strong = "H5927"
 passait|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828",
 en|strong = "H5927" regardant|strong = "H6440" vers|strong = "H5927"
 Gilgal, qui|strong = "H5158" fait|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H5227"
 à|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" montée|strong = "H4608"
 d'Adummim, qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5927"
 sud|strong = "H5045" du|strong = "H5927" fleuve. La|strong = "H5927"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait jusqu'aux|strong = "H5927"
 eaux|strong = "H4325" d'En|strong = "H3381" Shemesh et|strong = "H5927"
 se|strong = "H4325" terminait à|strong = "H5927" En|strong = "H5927"
 Rogel. ⁸ La|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 montait|strong = "H5927" par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Hinnom|strong = "H2011" jusqu'au|strong = "H5927"
 côté|strong = "H3802" du|strong = "H6440" Jésusien|strong = "H2983"
 (appelé|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389") au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045";
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 montait|strong = "H5927" jusqu'au|strong = "H5927"
 sommet|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"
 trouve|strong = "H1931" devant|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" de|strong = "H1121" Hinnom|strong = "H2011"
 à|strong = "H6440" l'ouest, qui|strong = "H1121" est|strong = "H1931"
 à|strong = "H6440" l'extrémité de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497"
 au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828". ⁹ La|strong = "H3318"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait depuis|strong = "H1366"
 le|strong = "H3318" sommet|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" jusqu'à|strong = "H3318"

la|strong = "H3318" source|strong = "H4599" des|strong = "H7218"
 eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H5892" Nephtoah, et|strong = "H3318"
 se|strong = "H4325" prolongeait|strong = "H3318"
 jusqu'aux|strong = "H4325" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Ephron ;
 la|strong = "H3318" frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3318" Baala|strong = "H1173" (appelée|strong = "H8034"
 aussi|strong = "H1992" Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157") ; ¹⁰
 la|strong = "H5674" frontière|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"
 de|strong = "H2022" Baala|strong = "H1173" vers|strong = "H5674" l'ouest
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H5674" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 de|strong = "H2022" Séir|strong = "H8165", passait|strong = "H5674"
 du|strong = "H3381" côté|strong = "H3802" de|strong = "H2022"
 la|strong = "H5674" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"
 Jearim|strong = "H3297" (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H5674"
 Chesalon) au|strong = "H3381" nord|strong = "H6828",
 descendait|strong = "H3381" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beth Shemesh,
 et|strong = "H5674" passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Timnah
¹¹ La|strong = "H3318" limite|strong = "H1366" se|strong = "H2022"
 prolongeait|strong = "H3318" vers|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H5674"
 nord|strong = "H6828" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" côté|strong = "H3802"
 d'Ékron ; elle|strong = "H1366" s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"
 Shikkeron, passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674"
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"
 Baala|strong = "H1173", et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H2022" terminait
 à|strong = "H5674" Jabneel|strong = "H2995" ; les|strong = "H3318"
 sorties|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H3318"
 limite|strong = "H1366" étaient|strong = "H2022" vers|strong = "H3318"
 la|strong = "H3318" mer|strong = "H3220". ¹² La|strong = "H5439"
 limite|strong = "H1366" occidentale|strong = "H3220" s'étendait
 jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" rivage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5439"
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220". Telle est|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5439" frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

13||strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jephunné|strong = "H3312", une|strong = "H5414" part|strong = "H2506"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063", selon|strong = "H6310"
 le|strong = "H5414" commandement|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H1121"
 l'Éternel à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", à|strong = "H3068"
 Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153", du|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034"
 du|strong = "H1121" père d'Anak (appelée|strong = "H8034")

aussi|strong="H3068" Hébron|strong="H2275"). ¹⁴
 Caleb|strong="H3612" chassa|strong="H3423" les|strong="H3423"
 trois|strong="H7969" fils|strong="H1121" d'Anak : Schéshai, Ahiman
 et|strong="H1121" Talmaï|strong="H8526", fils|strong="H1121" d'Anak.
¹⁵ Il|strong="H3427" monta|strong="H5927" contre|strong="H6440"
 les|strong="H6440" habitants|strong="H3427" de|strong="H3427"
 Debir|strong="H1688" ; or le|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034"
 de|strong="H3427" Debir|strong="H1688" était|strong="H3427"
 auparavant|strong="H6440" Kiriath Sepher|strong="H7158". ¹⁶
 Caleb|strong="H3612" dit|strong="H5414" : « Celui|strong="H5159"
 qui|strong="H1323" frappera|strong="H5221" Kiriath
 Sepher|strong="H7158" et|strong="H5221" la|strong="H5414"
 prendra|strong="H3920", je|strong="H5414" lui|strong="H3612"
 donnerai|strong="H5414" ma|strong="H5414" fille|strong="H1323"
 Acsa|strong="H5915" pour|strong="H5414" femme|strong="H1323". » ¹⁷
 Othniel|strong="H6274", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Kenaz|strong="H7073", frère de|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612",
 la|strong="H5414" prit|strong="H3920" ; et|strong="H1121"
 il|strong="H3117" lui|strong="H3612" donna|strong="H5414"
 pour|strong="H5414" femme|strong="H1323" sa|strong="H5414"
 fille|strong="H1323" Acsa|strong="H5915". ¹⁸ Quand|strong="H5921"
 elle|strong="H1366" arriva, elle|strong="H1366" lui|strong="H3612"
 fit|strong="H3612" demander|strong="H7592" un|strong="H7592"
 champ|strong="H7704" à|strong="H1961" son|strong="H7592" père.
 Elle|strong="H1366" descendit|strong="H6795" de|strong="H7704"
 son|strong="H7592" âne|strong="H2543", et|strong="H5921"
 Caleb|strong="H3612" dit|strong="H5414" : « Que|strong="H7704"
 veux-tu|strong="H5704" ? »

19Elle|strong="H3588" dit|strong="H5414" : « Donne-moi
 une|strong="H5414" bénédiction|strong="H1293". Parce
 que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H5414" m'as établie
 dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H7704"
 du|strong="H5414" Sud|strong="H5045", donne-moi
 aussi|strong="H1992" des|strong="H5414" sources|strong="H1543"
 d'eau. »

I l|strong="H3117" lui|strong="H3068" a|strong="H5414"
 donc|strong="H4100" donné|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414" ressorts
 supérieurs|strong="H3027" et|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414"
 ressorts inférieurs.

20Tel fut|strong="H1121" l'héritage de|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063",

selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".
²¹ Les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" les|strong="H5892"
plus|strong="H3201" éloignées de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"
tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121"
de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063", vers|strong="H3063"
la|strong="H1121" frontière|strong="H1366" d|strong="H1992"Édom,
au|strong="H1366" midi|strong="H5045", étaient|strong="H1121" :
Kabtseel|strong="H6909", Eder|strong="H5740", Jagur|strong="H3017",
²² Kinah, Dimona|strong="H1776", Adada|strong="H5735", ²³
Kédesch|strong="H6943", Hatsor|strong="H2674",
Ithnan|strong="H3497", ²⁴ Ziph|strong="H2128", Telem,
Bealoth|strong="H1175", ²⁵ Hatsor|strong="H2674" Hadata, Kerioth
Hetsor|strong="H2696" (appelée|strong="H8034" aussi|strong="H1992"
Hatsor|strong="H2674"), ²⁶ Amam, Shema, Moladah, ²⁷ Hazar Gaddah,
Heshmon, Beth Pelet, ²⁸ Hazar Shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, ²⁹
Baala|strong="H1173", Iim, Ezem, ³⁰ Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah, ³¹ Ziklag,
Madmannah, Sansannah, ³² Lebaoth|strong="H3822", Shilhim,
Ain|strong="H5871" et|strong="H6242" Rimmon|strong="H7417".
Toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892"
sont|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5892" nombre|strong="H7218"
de|strong="H5892" vingt-neuf, avec|strong="H5892"
leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". ³³ Dans|strong="H8432"
la|strong="H5414" plaine|strong="H8219", Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, ³⁴
Zanoah, En|strong="H5414" Gannim|strong="H5873", Tappuah,
Enam|strong="H5879", ³⁵ Jarmuth|strong="H3412",
Adullam|strong="H5725", Socoh, Azekah, ³⁶ Shaaraim,
Adithaim|strong="H5723" et|strong="H5892" Gederah
(ou|strong="H5892" Gederothaim) ; quatorze villes|strong="H5892"
et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". ³⁷
Zénan, Hadasha, Migdal Gad|strong="H4028", ³⁸ Dilean|strong="H1810",
Mitspa|strong="H4708", Joktheel|strong="H3371", ³⁹ Lakish, Bozkath,
Églon|strong="H5700", ⁴⁰ Cabbon|strong="H3522", Lahmam, Chitlish, ⁴¹
Gederoth, Beth Dagon|strong="H1016", Naama|strong="H5279"
et|strong="H5892" Makkéda|strong="H4719" ; seize|strong="H8337"
villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414"
villages|strong="H2691". ⁴² Libna|strong="H3841",
Éther|strong="H6281", Ashan, ⁴³ Iphta, Ashna, Nezib, ⁴⁴
Keïla|strong="H7084", Achzib et|strong="H5892"
Maréscha|strong="H4762" ; neuf|strong="H8672" villes|strong="H5892"
et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". ⁴⁵
Ékron|strong="H6138", avec|strong="H3381" ses|strong="H5414"
villes|strong="H1323" et|strong="H1419" ses|strong="H5414"
villages|strong="H2691" ; ⁴⁶ depuis|strong="H3117"
Ékron|strong="H6138" jusqu'à|strong="H3220" la|strong="H3027"
mer|strong="H3220", tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3027"
qui|strong="H3027" sont|strong="H3027" près|strong="H3027" d'Asdod,

avec|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H3027" villages|strong = "H2691". ⁴⁷
 Asdod, ses|strong = "H4714" villes|strong = "H1323" et|strong = "H1366"
 ses|strong = "H4714" villages|strong = "H2691" ; Gaza|strong = "H5804",
 ses|strong = "H4714" villes|strong = "H1323" et|strong = "H1366"
 ses|strong = "H4714" villages|strong = "H2691" ; jusqu'au|strong = "H4714"
 torrent|strong = "H5158" d'Égypte, et|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H5704"
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220" avec|strong = "H4714"
 son|strong = "H5414" littoral. ⁴⁸ Dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H5414"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" : Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, ⁴⁹ Dannah, Kiriath
 Sannah (qui|strong = "H1931" est|strong = "H1931" Debir|strong = "H1688"),
⁵⁰ Anab|strong = "H6024", Eshtemoh, Anim|strong = "H6044", ⁵¹ Goshen,
 Holon|strong = "H2473" et|strong = "H5892" Giloh ; onze|strong = "H6240"
 villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 villages|strong = "H2691". ⁵² Arab, Duma|strong = "H1746", Eshan, ⁵³
 Janim, Beth Tappuah, Apheka, ⁵⁴ Humtah, Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153"
 (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992" Hébron|strong = "H2275"),
 et|strong = "H2275" Zior ; neuf|strong = "H8672" villes|strong = "H5892"
 avec|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ⁵⁵
 Maon|strong = "H4584", Carmel|strong = "H3760", Ziph|strong = "H2128",
 Juta|strong = "H3194", ⁵⁶ Jizreel|strong = "H3157",
 Jokdeam|strong = "H3347", Zanoa, ⁵⁷ Kaïn|strong = "H7014", Gibéa
 et|strong = "H5892" Timna ; dix|strong = "H6235" villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ⁵⁸
 Halhul|strong = "H2478", Beth Zur, Gedor, ⁵⁹ Maarath|strong = "H4638",
 Beth Anoth|strong = "H1042", et|strong = "H5892" Eltekon ;
 six|strong = "H8337" villes|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ⁶⁰ Kiriath
 Baal|strong = "H7154" (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992"
 Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157"), et|strong = "H5892"
 Rabba|strong = "H7237", deux|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ⁶¹
 Dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H4057" désert|strong = "H4057", Beth
 Araba|strong = "H1026", Middin|strong = "H4081", Secaca|strong = "H5527",
⁶² Nibshan, la|strong = "H5892" ville|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H5892"
 sel|strong = "H4417", et|strong = "H5892" En|strong = "H5892" Gedi ;
 six|strong = "H8337" villes|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691".

63Quant aux|strong = "H3117" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983",
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", les|strong = "H3423" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" n'ont|strong = "H3063"
 pas|strong = "H3201" pu|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H3423"
 chasser|strong = "H3423", mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3423"
 Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" vivent avec|strong = "H3427"

les|strong = "H3423" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".

16Le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486" sortit|strong = "H3318"
 pour|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" du|strong = "H3318"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5927" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",
 aux|strong = "H3318" eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405", à|strong = "H5927" l'orient, dans|strong = "H8432"
 le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057", en|strong = "H5927"
 montant|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H1121" Jéricho|strong = "H3405"
 par|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" Béthel|strong = "H1008". ² Elle|strong = "H1366"
 partait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H3318" Béthel|strong = "H1008"
 vers|strong = "H3318" Luz|strong = "H3870", et|strong = "H3318"
 passait|strong = "H5674" à|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3318"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H3318" Archites
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Ataroth. ³ Elle|strong = "H1366"
 descendait|strong = "H3381" ensuite vers|strong = "H3220" l'ouest
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H3381" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 des|strong = "H1366" Japhlétaïes, à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H3381"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1366" Beth
 Horon|strong = "H1032" la|strong = "H3381" basse|strong = "H8481",
 et|strong = "H1366" continuait|strong = "H3318" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"
 Guézer|strong = "H1507", pour|strong = "H5704" aboutir|strong = "H8444"
 à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H3381" mer|strong = "H3220".

4Les|strong = "H5157" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Joseph|strong = "H3130", Manassé|strong = "H4519" et|strong = "H1121"
 Éphraïm, reçurent|strong = "H5157" leur|strong = "H3130"
 héritage|strong = "H5157". ⁵ Voici|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H1032"
 limite|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Éphraïm, selon leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".
 La|strong = "H1032" limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"
 leur|strong = "H1961" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H5704" l'orient
 était|strong = "H1121" Ataroth Addar|strong = "H5853",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" Beth Horon|strong = "H1032" le|strong = "H1121"
 Haut|strong = "H5945". ⁶ La|strong = "H3318" limite|strong = "H1366"
 se|strong = "H1366" prolongeait|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H5674" l'ouest
 par|strong = "H5674" Michmethath, au|strong = "H3318"
 nord|strong = "H6828". Elle|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est vers|strong = "H3318" Taanath
 Silo|strong = "H8387", et|strong = "H3318" passait|strong = "H5674"
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est de|strong = "H3318" Janoach|strong = "H3239". ⁷

Elle descendait de Janoach Naara Jéricho Kana Tappuach jusqu'au Kana à fut tribu d'Éphraïm, ainsi villes d'Éphraïm l'héritage des Manassé villes villages pas Cananéens habitaient mais les habitent dans d'Éphraïm des les

17Tel fut de de il de Manassé Galaad Ainsil fils selon

17Tel fut de de il de Manassé Galaad Ainsil fils selon

pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiezer,
pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Helek|strong = "H2507", pour|strong = "H5414"
les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asriel, pour|strong = "H5414"
les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Sichem|strong = "H7928", pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130"
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hopher|strong = "H2660",
et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130"
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemida. Tels
furent|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121"
mâles|strong = "H2145" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",
selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". ³
Mais|strong = "H3588" Zelophehad, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Hépher|strong = "H2660", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", n'eut pas|strong = "H3808"
de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", mais|strong = "H3588"
des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". Voici|strong = "H3588"
les|strong = "H8034" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121"
ses|strong = "H5414" filles|strong = "H1323" : Mahla, Noé,
Hogla|strong = "H2295", Milca|strong = "H4435" et|strong = "H1121" Tirza.
⁴ Elles se|strong = "H3068" présentèrent|strong = "H7126"
au|strong = "H5414" sacrificeur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar,
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", et|strong = "H4872"
aux|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H5387", en|strong = "H5414" disant :
« L'Éternel|strong = "H1288" a|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680"
à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121"
nous|strong = "H3068" donner|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"
héritage|strong = "H5159" parmi|strong = "H8432" nos|strong = "H5414"
frères|strong = "H1121". » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H6440",
selon|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H6440"
commandement|strong = "H6680" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé,
il|strong = "H3548" leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"
un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" parmi|strong = "H8432"
les|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
leur|strong = "H5414" père. ⁵ Dix|strong = "H6235" parts|strong = "H2256"
échurent à|strong = "H5307" Manassé|strong = "H4519", en|strong = "H5307"
plus|strong = "H3201" du|strong = "H5676" pays|strong = "H1366"
de|strong = "H2256" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H4519"
de|strong = "H2256" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H5971"
est|strong = "H2256" au-delà du|strong = "H5676"
Jourdain|strong = "H3383", ⁶ car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8432"
filles|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519"

avaient|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" héritage|strong = "H5159"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" ses|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121".
 Le|strong = "H8432" pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H1121"
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" appartenait|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5159"
 reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". ⁷ La|strong = "H6440"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H3427" Manassé|strong = "H4519"
 allait|strong = "H1980" d'Aser à|strong = "H3427"
 Micmethath|strong = "H4366", qui|strong = "H1366" est|strong = "H6440"
 en|strong = "H3427" face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3427"
 Sichem|strong = "H7927". La|strong = "H6440" limite|strong = "H1366"
 passait à|strong = "H3427" droite|strong = "H3225", vers|strong = "H6440"
 les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H3427"
 En|strong = "H3427" Tappuach|strong = "H5887". ⁸ Le|strong = "H1121"
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Tappuach|strong = "H8599"
 appartenait|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519";
 mais|strong = "H3588" Tappuach|strong = "H8599", sur|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H1121" frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", appartenait|strong = "H1961"
 aux|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm. ⁹
 La|strong = "H8432" limite|strong = "H1366" descendait|strong = "H3381"
 jusqu'au|strong = "H3381" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892"
 Kana|strong = "H7071", au|strong = "H3381" sud|strong = "H5045"
 du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158". Ces|strong = "H1696"
 villes|strong = "H5892" appartenaient|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H3381"
 Éphraïm parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H8432"
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Manassé|strong = "H4519".
 La|strong = "H8432" limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H5892"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" était|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H3381"
 nord|strong = "H6828" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158",
 et|strong = "H4519" se|strong = "H1366" terminait à|strong = "H3381"
 la|strong = "H8432" mer|strong = "H3220". ¹⁰ Au|strong = "H1366"
 sud|strong = "H5045", elle|strong = "H1366" appartenait|strong = "H1961"
 à|strong = "H6293" Éphraïm, au|strong = "H1366" nord|strong = "H6828",
 à|strong = "H6293" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H4519"
 la|strong = "H1961" mer|strong = "H3220" était|strong = "H1961"
 sa|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366". Ils|strong = "H1961"
 s'étendaient jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Aser au|strong = "H1366"
 nord|strong = "H6828", et|strong = "H4519" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"
 Issacar|strong = "H3485" à|strong = "H6293" l'est. ¹¹
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" avait|strong = "H1961" trois|strong = "H7969"
 hauteurs dans|strong = "H3427" Issachar, à|strong = "H3427" Asher
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Shean et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"
 villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519" Ibleam et|strong = "H4519"
 ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519"
 les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1323"

Dor|strong = "H1756" et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"
 villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519" les|strong = "H3427"
 habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Endor et|strong = "H4519"
 ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519"
 les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1323"
 Taanach et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323",
 et|strong = "H4519" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427"
 de|strong = "H1323" Megiddo et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"
 villes|strong = "H1323". ¹² Les|strong = "H3423" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" ne|strong = "H1121"
 purent|strong = "H3201" pas|strong = "H3201" chasser|strong = "H3423"
 les|strong = "H3423" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121"
 ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892", mais|strong = "H3588"
 les|strong = "H3423" Cananéens|strong = "H3669"
 demeurèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" ce|strong = "H3423"
 pays|strong = "H1366".

¹³Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël furent|strong = "H3478" devenus
 forts|strong = "H2388", ils|strong = "H1121" soumirent|strong = "H5414"
 les|strong = "H5414" Cananéens|strong = "H3669" au|strong = "H5414"
 travail forcé|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H5414" chassèrent|strong = "H3423" pas|strong = "H3808"
 complètement|strong = "H1419". ¹⁴ Les|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130"
 parlèrent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091"
 et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068" dirent|strong = "H1696" :
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" m'as-tu|strong = "H5892"
 donné|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"
 un|strong = "H5414" seul|strong = "H3498" lot|strong = "H1486"
 et|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H5414" seule part|strong = "H2256",
 puisque nous|strong = "H3068" sommes un|strong = "H5414"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227" et|strong = "H1121"
 que|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288" nous|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" bénis|strong = "H1288" jusqu'ici ? »

¹⁵Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Si|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" êtes un|strong = "H5927"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227",
 montez|strong = "H5927" dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H5927"
 forêt|strong = "H3293" et|strong = "H5927" défrichez-vous
 là|strong = "H5927", dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H5927"
 pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H7227" Phéréziens|strong = "H6522"
 et|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H7227" Rephaim|strong = "H7497",
 car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H5927" montagne|strong = "H2022"

d'Ephraïm est trop étroite pour vous. »

16 Les fils de Joseph dirent : « La montagne ne suffit pas. Tous les Cananéens qui habitent le pays la vallée ont des chars fer, tant ceux qui sont à Beth-Shean et dans ses villes que ceux qui sont dans la vallée de Jizréel. »

17 Josué parla à Joseph et à Manassé, et un peuple nombreux, et vous avez une grande force. Vous n'aurez pas un seul lot, ¹⁸ mais la montagne sera à vous. Même si c'est une forêt, vous l'abattrez, et son extrémité sera à vous, car vous chasserez les Cananéens, bien qu'ils aient des chars de fer et qu'ils soient puissants. »

18 Toute la congrégation des enfants d'Israël s'assembla à Silo, et ils y établirent la tente

de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" Rencontre|strong = "H6440".
 Le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366" fut|strong = "H1121"
 soumis|strong = "H3533" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440". ²
 Il|strong = "H3478" restait|strong = "H3498" sept|strong = "H7651"
 tribus|strong = "H7626" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3478"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478"
 n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808" encore|strong = "H3478"
 partagé|strong = "H2505" leur|strong = "H2505" héritage|strong = "H5159".
³ Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Jusques à|strong = "H3068"
 quand|strong = "H5704" négligerez-vous d'entrer en|strong = "H5414"
 possession|strong = "H3423" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H1366"
 que|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 de|strong = "H1121" vos|strong = "H5414" pères, vous|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" ? ⁴ Désignez
 pour|strong = "H7971" vous|strong = "H3068" trois|strong = "H7969"
 hommes|strong = "H7969" de|strong = "H7626" chaque|strong = "H7971"
 tribu|strong = "H7626". Je|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7971"
 enverrai|strong = "H7971". Ils|strong = "H6310" se|strong = "H3068"
 lèveront|strong = "H6965", parcourront|strong = "H1980"
 le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H5159" et|strong = "H6965"
 le|strong = "H7971" décriront selon|strong = "H6310" leur|strong = "H1980"
 héritage|strong = "H5159", puis ils|strong = "H6310"
 viendront|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H6310" voir|strong = "H6440". ⁵
 Ils|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H2505" diviseront|strong = "H2505"
 en|strong = "H5975" sept|strong = "H7651" parts|strong = "H2506".
 Juda|strong = "H3063" habitera|strong = "H7931" dans|strong = "H2505"
 son|strong = "H5975" territoire|strong = "H1366" au|strong = "H5975"
 sud|strong = "H5045", et|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H5975"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130"
 habitera|strong = "H7931" dans|strong = "H2505" son|strong = "H5975"
 territoire|strong = "H1366" au|strong = "H5975" nord|strong = "H6828". ⁶
 Vous|strong = "H3068" arpentez le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366"
 en|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" parties|strong = "H8147",
 vous|strong = "H3068" m'en apporterez la|strong = "H6440"
 description|strong = "H3789" ici|strong = "H2008", et|strong = "H3068"
 je|strong = "H6440" tirerai|strong = "H3384" au|strong = "H6440"
 sort|strong = "H1486" pour|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068"
 ici|strong = "H2008", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé notre|strong = "H6440"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁷ Toutefois, les|strong = "H5414"
 Lévités|strong = "H3881" n'auront aucune|strong = "H3498"
 part|strong = "H2506" parmi|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068",
 car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H5414" sacerdoce|strong = "H3550"
 de|strong = "H5650" l'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H5414"
 héritage|strong = "H5159". Gad|strong = "H1410", Ruben|strong = "H7205"
 et|strong = "H4872" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H5650"

Manassé|strong = "H4519" ont|strong = "H5650" reçu|strong = "H3947"
 leur|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" l'est
 du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", que|strong = "H3588"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"
 Yahvé, leur|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414". »

8Les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3068"
 levèrent|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" partirent|strong = "H3212".
 Josué|strong = "H3091" ordonna|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068"
 ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3068" étaient|strong = "H6440"
 partis|strong = "H6965" d'arpenter le|strong = "H6440"
 pays|strong = "H1366", en|strong = "H3212" disant :
 « Parcourez|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366",
 arpentez-le, et|strong = "H6965" revenez|strong = "H7725"
 me|strong = "H3068" voir|strong = "H6440". Je|strong = "H7725"
 vous|strong = "H3068" tirerai|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H7725"
 sort|strong = "H1486" ici|strong = "H6311", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé,
 à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887". »

9Ces|strong = "H3789" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 parcoururent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" pays|strong = "H1366"
 et|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" firent|strong = "H3212"
 le|strong = "H5674" relevé|strong = "H6965" par|strong = "H5674"
 villes|strong = "H5892", en|strong = "H3212" sept|strong = "H7651"
 portions|strong = "H5159", dans|strong = "H5674" un|strong = "H5892"
 livre|strong = "H5612". Ils|strong = "H5674" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"
 auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892" Josué|strong = "H3091",
 au|strong = "H3212" camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H5892"
 Silo|strong = "H7887". ¹⁰ Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H6440"
 tira|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486"
 à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé.
 Là|strong = "H6440", Josué|strong = "H3091" partagea le|strong = "H6440"
 pays|strong = "H1366" entre|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H6440"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, selon|strong = "H6310"
 leurs|strong = "H6440" divisions|strong = "H4256".

11Le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H3318" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"
 fut|strong = "H1121" établi|strong = "H5414" selon|strong = "H6310"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". La|strong = "H3318"
 limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3130"
 lot|strong = "H1486" s'étendait entre|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5927"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063"
 et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130". ¹² Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" au|strong="H5927" nord|strong="H6828" partait|strong="H3212" du|strong="H5927" Jourdain|strong="H3383". La|strong="H5927" frontière|strong="H1366" montait|strong="H5927" au|strong="H5927" nord|strong="H6828", du|strong="H5927" côté|strong="H6285" de|strong="H2022" Jéricho|strong="H3405", et|strong="H5927" s'élevait à|strong="H5927" l'ouest, à|strong="H5927" travers la|strong="H5927" montagne|strong="H2022". Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H2022" terminait au|strong="H5927" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H2022" Beth|strong="H1004" Aven|strong="H1007". ¹³ De|strong="H2022" là|strong="H5674", la|strong="H5674" frontière|strong="H1366" passait|strong="H5674" à|strong="H5674" Luz|strong="H3870", du|strong="H3381" côté|strong="H3802" de|strong="H2022" Luz|strong="H3870" (appelé|strong="H3588" aussi|strong="H5674" Béthel|strong="H1008"), vers|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" sud|strong="H5045". La|strong="H5674" frontière|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" Ataroth Addar|strong="H5853", près|strong="H5921" de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H5674" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1366" se|strong="H2022" trouve|strong="H1931" au|strong="H3381" sud|strong="H5045" de|strong="H2022" Beth|strong="H1004" Horon|strong="H1032" la|strong="H5674" basse|strong="H8481". ¹⁴ La|strong="H6440" limite|strong="H1366" s'étendait et|strong="H3063" tournait|strong="H5437" sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" quart occidental|strong="H3220", vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045", depuis|strong="H4480" la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1121" est|strong="H5892" en|strong="H5892" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" Beth|strong="H1004" Horon|strong="H1032", vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045", et|strong="H3063" se|strong="H1121" terminait à|strong="H6440" Kiriath Baal|strong="H7154" (appelée aussi|strong="H2063" Kiriath Jearim|strong="H7157"), ville|strong="H5892" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063". C'était le|strong="H6440" quart occidental|strong="H3220". ¹⁵ Le|strong="H3318" quart sud|strong="H5045" partait|strong="H3212" de|strong="H3318" l'extrémité de|strong="H3318" Kiriath Jearim|strong="H7157". La|strong="H3318" limite|strong="H1366" s'étendait à|strong="H4325" l'ouest, jusqu'à|strong="H3220" la|strong="H3318" source|strong="H4599" des|strong="H3318" eaux|strong="H4325" de|strong="H3318" Nephtoa. ¹⁶ La|strong="H6440" limite|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" l'extrémité de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1121" trouve|strong="H5414" devant|strong="H6440"

la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010" du|strong="H6440"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011",
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010"
 des|strong="H1121" Rephaïm|strong="H7497", au|strong="H3381"
 nord|strong="H6828". Elle|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381"
 vers|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010"
 de|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011", du|strong="H6440"
 côté|strong="H3802" du|strong="H6440" Jésusus|strong="H2983",
 vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045",
 et|strong="H1121" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381"
 En|strong="H3381" Rogel. ¹⁷ Elle|strong="H1366" s'étendait
 vers|strong="H3318" le|strong="H3318" nord|strong="H6828",
 sortait|strong="H3318" à|strong="H1121" En|strong="H3381" Shemesh,
 et|strong="H1121" s'en|strong="H3478" allait|strong="H3318"
 vers|strong="H3318" Geliloth, qui|strong="H1121" est|strong="H1121"
 en|strong="H3381" face|strong="H5227" de|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H3318" montée|strong="H4608" d'Adummim.
 Elle|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381"
 la|strong="H3318" pierre de|strong="H1121" Bohan, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Ruben|strong="H7205". ¹⁸ Elle|strong="H1366"
 passait|strong="H5674" au|strong="H3381" nord|strong="H6828"
 du|strong="H3381" côté|strong="H3802" opposé à|strong="H5674"
 la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160", et|strong="H5674"
 descendait|strong="H3381" vers|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674"
 plaine|strong="H6160". ¹⁹ Elle|strong="H1366" passait|strong="H5674"
 au|strong="H5674" nord|strong="H6828" du|strong="H7097"
 côté|strong="H3802" de|strong="H1366" Beth|strong="H1004"
 Hogla|strong="H1031", et|strong="H5674" se|strong="H1366" terminait
 à|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" baie septentrionale|strong="H6828"
 de|strong="H1366" la|strong="H5674" mer|strong="H3220"
 Salée|strong="H4417", à|strong="H5674" l'extrémité
 méridionale|strong="H5045" du|strong="H7097"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383". C'était la|strong="H5674"
 frontière|strong="H1366" sud|strong="H5045". ²⁰ Le|strong="H5439"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" était|strong="H1121" sa|strong="H5414"
 limite|strong="H1379" sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H5439" quart
 oriental|strong="H6924". Tel|strong="H2008" fut|strong="H1121"
 l'héritage des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Benjamin|strong="H1144", selon|strong="H6310" les|strong="H5439"
 limites|strong="H1367" qui|strong="H1121" l'entouraient,
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".
²¹ Les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" de|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144",
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940",
 étaient|strong="H1121" Jéricho|strong="H3405", Beth|strong="H1004"

Hogla|strong = "H1031", Emek|strong = "H6010" Keziz, ²²
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Araba|strong = "H1026", Zemaraïm,
 Béthel|strong = "H1008", ²³ Avvim|strong = "H5761",
 Para|strong = "H6511", Ophra|strong = "H6084", ²⁴ Chephar Ammoni,
 Ophni|strong = "H6078" et|strong = "H5892" Guéba|strong = "H1387";
 douze|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ²⁵ Gabeon,
 Rama|strong = "H7414", Beéroth, ²⁶ Mitspé|strong = "H4708", Chephira,
 Mozah, ²⁷ Rékem|strong = "H7552", Irpeel, Tarala, ²⁸ Zéla, Éleph, Jébusite
 (appelée aussi|strong = "H2063" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"), Gibeath
 et|strong = "H1121" Kiriath ; quatorze villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".
 Tel|strong = "H2008" est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

19Le|strong = "H3318" second|strong = "H8145" lot|strong = "H1486"
 sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" Siméon|strong = "H8095",
 pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Siméon|strong = "H8095", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H8432"
 familles|strong = "H4940". Leur|strong = "H1961" héritage|strong = "H5159"
 était|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H3318" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". ² Ils|strong = "H1992"
 eurent|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"
 Beer|strong = "H1192" Schéba|strong = "H7652" (ou|strong = "H5892" Saba),
 Molada|strong = "H4137", ³ Hatsar Schual|strong = "H2705",
 Bala|strong = "H1088", Ezem, ⁴ Eltolad, Béthul|strong = "H1329",
 Horma|strong = "H2767", ⁵ Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", Beth
 Marcaboth|strong = "H1024", Hatsar Suseh, ⁶ Beth
 Lebaoth|strong = "H1034" et|strong = "H5892" Scharhen,
 treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691", ⁷ Aïn|strong = "H5871",
 Rimmon|strong = "H7417", Éther|strong = "H6281" et|strong = "H5892"
 Ashan, quatre villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691", ⁸ et|strong = "H1121"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5892" villages|strong = "H2691"
 qui|strong = "H1121" entouraient|strong = "H5439" ces|strong = "H2063"
 villes|strong = "H5892" jusqu'à|strong = "H5045" Baalath|strong = "H1191"
 Beer|strong = "H1192", la|strong = "H5439" Rama|strong = "H7414"
 du|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H5045". Tel est|strong = "H5892"
 l'héritage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5439" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Siméon|strong = "H8095", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"

familles|strong = "H4940". ⁹ L'héritage des|strong = "H8432"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095"
 fut|strong = "H1121" prélevé|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H3588"
 la|strong = "H8432" part|strong = "H2506" des|strong = "H8432"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H8432" part|strong = "H2506"
 des|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" était|strong = "H1121" trop grande|strong = "H7227"
 pour|strong = "H3063" eux|strong = "H1992". C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095" eurent|strong = "H3063"
 un|strong = "H1121" héritage|strong = "H5159" au|strong = "H5159"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1961"
 héritage|strong = "H5159".

10Le|strong = "H5927" troisième|strong = "H7992" lot|strong = "H1486"
 échu|strong = "H1486" aux|strong = "H5159" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074", selon|strong = "H6310"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". La|strong = "H5927"
 limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1961"
 héritage|strong = "H5159" s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"
 Sarid|strong = "H8301". ¹¹ Leur|strong = "H6440" limite|strong = "H1366"
 montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H6440" l'occident,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Marala, et|strong = "H5927" s'étendait
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Dabbescheth|strong = "H1708".
 Elle|strong = "H1366" s|strong = "H1366" étendait|strong = "H8388"
 jusqu'au|strong = "H5927" torrent|strong = "H5158" qui|strong = "H5158"
 est|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" Jokneam|strong = "H3362".
¹² Elle|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H3318"
 Sarid|strong = "H8301" à|strong = "H7725"
 l|strong = "H2063" orient|strong = "H4217", vers|strong = "H5927"
 le|strong = "H3318" soleil|strong = "H8121" levant|strong = "H4217",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" limite|strong = "H1366"
 de|strong = "H3318" Chisloth Tabor. Elle|strong = "H1366"
 se|strong = "H8121" prolongeait|strong = "H3318" jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"
 Daberath, et|strong = "H3318" montait|strong = "H5927"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5927" Japhia|strong = "H3309". ¹³ De|strong = "H3318"
 là|strong = "H3318", elle|strong = "H1366" passait|strong = "H5674"
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est vers|strong = "H3318" Gath
 Hopher|strong = "H1662", vers|strong = "H3318" Ethkazin ;
 et|strong = "H3318" elle|strong = "H1366" sortait|strong = "H3318"
 à|strong = "H5674" Rimmon|strong = "H7417", qui|strong = "H3548"
 s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Néa|strong = "H5269". ¹⁴
 La|strong = "H5437" frontière|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"
 au|strong = "H1366" nord|strong = "H6828" vers|strong = "H6828"

Hannathon|strong = "H2615", et|strong = "H1366" elle|strong = "H1366"
 se|strong = "H1366" terminait à|strong = "H1961" la|strong = "H5437"
 vallée|strong = "H1516" d'Iphtah El|strong = "H3317" ; ¹⁵ Kattath,
 Nahalal|strong = "H5096", Shimron, Idala et|strong = "H5892"
 Bethléhem|strong = "H1035" : douze|strong = "H8147"
 villes|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 villages|strong = "H2691". ¹⁶ Tel est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Zabulon|strong = "H2074", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"
 familles|strong = "H4940", ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

¹⁷Le|strong = "H3318" quatrième|strong = "H7243" lot|strong = "H1486"
 sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" Issacar|strong = "H3485",
 pour|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Issacar,
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".
¹⁸ Leur|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366" allait|strong = "H3318"
 à|strong = "H1961" Jizreel|strong = "H3157", à|strong = "H1961" Chesulloth,
 à|strong = "H1961" Shunem, ¹⁹ à|strong = "H3068"
 Hapharaïm|strong = "H2663", à|strong = "H3068" Shion, à|strong = "H3068"
 Anaharath, ²⁰ à|strong = "H3068" Rabbith|strong = "H7245",
 à|strong = "H3068" Kishion, à|strong = "H3068" Ebez, ²¹ à|strong = "H3068"
 Remeth|strong = "H7432", à|strong = "H3068" Engannim, à|strong = "H3068"
 En|strong = "H5414" Hadda|strong = "H5876" et|strong = "H3063"
 à|strong = "H3068" Beth Pazzez. ²² Leur|strong = "H1961"
 frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait jusqu'au|strong = "H5892"
 Thabor|strong = "H8396", à|strong = "H6293" Schahazumah
 et|strong = "H1366" à|strong = "H6293" Beth Shemesh.
 Leur|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366" s'arrêtait au|strong = "H1366"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" : seize|strong = "H8337" villes|strong = "H5892"
 et|strong = "H1366" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". ²³
 Tel fut|strong = "H1121" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Issacar,
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940",
 les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

²⁴Le|strong = "H3318" cinquième|strong = "H2549" lot|strong = "H1486"
 sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aser,
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".
²⁵ Leur|strong = "H1961" territoire|strong = "H1366" était|strong = "H1961" :
 Helkath|strong = "H2520", Hali|strong = "H2482", Beten, Achchaph, ²⁶
 Allammelech, Amad, Mishal. Elle|strong = "H1366" s'étendait
 jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" Carmel|strong = "H3760", à|strong = "H6293"

l'ouest, et|strong="H3220" jusqu'à|strong="H3220" Shihorlibnath. ²⁷
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H8121" tournait|strong="H7725"
 vers|strong="H7725" le|strong="H3318" soleil|strong="H8121"
 levant|strong="H4217", vers|strong="H7725" Beth
 Dagon|strong="H1016", et|strong="H3318" s'étendait
 jusqu'à|strong="H3318" Zabulon|strong="H2074" et|strong="H3318"
 à|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" vallée|strong="H1516" d'Iphtah
 El|strong="H3317", vers|strong="H7725" le|strong="H3318"
 nord|strong="H6828", jusqu'à|strong="H3318" Beth
 Emek|strong="H1025" et|strong="H3318" Neiel|strong="H5272".
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H8121" prolongeait|strong="H3318"
 à|strong="H7725" gauche|strong="H8040" jusqu'à|strong="H3318"
 Cabul|strong="H3521", ²⁸ et|strong="H7227" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"
 Ebron|strong="H5683", Rehob|strong="H7340",
 Hammon|strong="H2540" et|strong="H7227" Kana|strong="H7071",
 jusqu'à|strong="H3383" la|strong="H5704" grande|strong="H7227"
 Sidon|strong="H6721". ²⁹ La|strong="H7725" limite|strong="H1366"
 tournait|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H7725" Rama|strong="H7414",
 vers|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" ville|strong="H5892"
 forte|strong="H4013" de|strong="H5892" Tyr|strong="H6865",
 et|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" limite|strong="H1366"
 tournait|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H7725" Hosa|strong="H2621".
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H1366" terminait à|strong="H5704"
 la|strong="H7725" mer|strong="H3220" par|strong="H5892"
 la|strong="H7725" région d'Aczib. ³⁰ Umma|strong="H5981"
 aussi|strong="H1992", Aphek et|strong="H6242" Rehob|strong="H7340":
 vingt-deux villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H6242"
 leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". ³¹ Tel
 est|strong="H5892" l'héritage de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"
 tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" d'Aser,
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".
 ces|strong="H2063" villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H1121"
 leurs|strong="H1121" villages|strong="H2691".

32Le|strong="H3318" sixième|strong="H8345" lot|strong="H1486"
 sortit|strong="H3318" pour|strong="H3318" les|strong="H3318"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Nephtali, pour|strong="H3318"
 les|strong="H3318" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Nephtali,
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".
³³ Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" était|strong="H1961"
 depuis|strong="H1366" Héleph|strong="H2501", depuis|strong="H1366"
 le|strong="H1961" chêne de|strong="H1366" Zaananim, Adami-nekeb
 et|strong="H1366" Jabneel|strong="H2995", jusqu'à|strong="H3383"
 Lakkum|strong="H3946". Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H1366"
 terminait au|strong="H5704" Jourdain|strong="H3383". ³⁴

La frontière tournait vers l'ouest vers Aznoth Tabor, et partait de là vers Hukkok H2712". Elle aboutissait à Zabulon au sud, à Aser à l'ouest, et à Juda au Jourdain, vers le soleil levant".³⁵ Les villes fortifiées étaient : Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Adama, Rama, Hatsor, En Hatsor, Iron, Migdal El, Beth Shemesh ; dix-neuf villages et leurs villages".³⁶ Tel est l'héritage de la tribu des fils de Nephtali, selon leurs familles, les villes et leurs villages".³⁷

40 Le septième lot sortit pour la tribu des fils de Dan, selon leurs familles".⁴¹ La limite de leur héritage était : Zora, Eschaol, Irschémesch, Schaalabbin, Ajalon, Ithla, Élon, Thimna, Ékron, Eltheke, Guibbethon, Baalath, Jehud, Bene Berak, Gath Rimmon, Me, Jarkon, Rakkon, et la limite en face de Joppé.⁴² La limite des fils de Dan s'étendait au-delà d'eux ; car les fils de Dan montèrent et combattirent contre Leshem, dont ils s'emparèrent et

qu'ils|strong = "H5892" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3318" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H1121" l'épée ; ils|strong = "H1992" en|strong = "H3427" prirent|strong = "H3920" possession|strong = "H3423" et|strong = "H1121" y|strong = "H6310" habitèrent|strong = "H3427", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1992" appelèrent|strong = "H7121" Leshem Dan|strong = "H1835", du|strong = "H3318" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", leur|strong = "H3427" ancêtre.

⁴⁸ Tel est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940", ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

49 On acheva|strong = "H3615" donc|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H1121" distribuer|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" selon|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5414" frontières|strong = "H1366". Les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H5414" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", au|strong = "H5414" milieu|strong = "H8432" d'eux|strong = "H8432". ⁵⁰ Selon|strong = "H6310" l'ordre de|strong = "H5892" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", ils|strong = "H6310" lui|strong = "H3068" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" qu'il|strong = "H5892" demanda|strong = "H7592", Timnathsérah, dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm ; il|strong = "H3068" bâtit|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3068" y|strong = "H5892" habita|strong = "H3427". ⁵¹ Tels sont|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" héritages|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H3068" tribus|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, distribuèrent|strong = "H5157" par|strong = "H6440" tirage au|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486" à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", à|strong = "H3068" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" tente de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" Rencontre|strong = "H6440". On acheva|strong = "H3615" ainsi|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H6440" partage|strong = "H2505" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H5159".

20Yahvé parla à Josué :
 Josué dit :
 Parle aux enfants d'Israël, et dis-leur : « Attribuez les villes de refuge dont je vous ai parlé :
 par exemple Moïse, afin que le meurtrier qui tue ou qui involontairement tue
 puisse s'y réfugier. Elles vous un contre du sang dans villes à porte ville son des cette le dans et une vive⁵
 Si le meurtrier livrera ses mains le meurtrier parce qu'il son le sans
 auparavant demeurera ville qu'il devant être la mort du

grand|strong = "H1419" prêtre|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"
 aura|strong = "H3548" lieu|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3427"
 ces|strong = "H1992" jours-là. Alors|strong = "H3117"
 l'homme|strong = "H8130" qui|strong = "H3548" a|strong = "H3427"
 tué|strong = "H7523" son|strong = "H6440" prochain|strong = "H7453"
 s'en|strong = "H7523" retournera|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H1419"
 reviendra|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7725"
 ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1419" dans|strong = "H6440"
 sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004", dans|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" qu'il|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H3427" fuie|strong = "H5127"."

7Ils|strong = "H1992" mirent|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3063"
 part|strong = "H6440" Kedesh en|strong = "H3063" Galilée|strong = "H1551",
 dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 de|strong = "H2022" Nephtali, Sichem|strong = "H7927"
 dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 d'Ephraïm, et|strong = "H3063" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153" (appelée
 aussi|strong = "H5127" Hébron|strong = "H2275") dans|strong = "H8432"
 la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"
 Juda|strong = "H3063". ⁸ Au-delà du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5414" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",
 vers|strong = "H6440" l'est, ils|strong = "H1992" attribuèrent Bezer
 dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" désert|strong = "H4057",
 dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" plaine|strong = "H4334",
 à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H4294" Ruben|strong = "H7205", Ramoth|strong = "H7216"
 en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568", à|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"
 Gad|strong = "H1410", et|strong = "H4519" Golan|strong = "H1474"
 en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316", à|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519". ⁹ Ces|strong = "H5315" villes|strong = "H5892"
 étaient|strong = "H5975" destinées à|strong = "H5704" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël et|strong = "H1121"
 à|strong = "H5704" l'étranger qui|strong = "H5315" vit au|strong = "H1481"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" d'eux|strong = "H3027", afin que|strong = "H6440"
 quiconque|strong = "H5315" tuerait|strong = "H4191" quelqu'un
 involontairement|strong = "H7684" puisse|strong = "H5414" s'y
 réfugier|strong = "H5127" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478"
 pas|strong = "H3808" mourir|strong = "H4191" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H6440"
 vengeur|strong = "H1350" du|strong = "H6440" sang|strong = "H1818",
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 soit|strong = "H1961" jugé|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H6440"

l'assemblée.

21 Les chefs de famille des Lévités s'approchèrent du prêtre Éléazar, de Josué, fils de Noun, et des chefs de tribus des enfants d'Israël. ² Ils leur parlèrent à Silo, dans le pays de Canaan, en disant : « L'Éternel a ordonné par Moïse de nous donner des villes pour y habiter, avec leurs pâturages pour notre bétail. »

3 Les enfants d'Israël donnèrent aux Lévités, sur leur héritage, selon le commandement de l'Éternel, ces villes et leurs pâturages. ⁴ Le sort sortit pour les familles des fils de Kehathites. Les fils de Kehathites, qui faisaient partie des Lévités, eurent par tirage au sort treize villes de la tribu de Juda, de la tribu de Siméonites et de la tribu de Benjamin. ⁵ Les autres fils de Kehathites eurent dix villes par le sort, appartenant

aux|strong = "H1486" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Ephraïm, de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
 Dan|strong = "H1835" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519". ⁶ Les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Guershon eurent|strong = "H3478"
 treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892" par|strong = "H5892"
 le|strong = "H5892" sort|strong = "H1486", des|strong = "H4940"
 familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Aser, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Nephtali et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", en|strong = "H5892" Basan|strong = "H1316". ⁷
 Les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"
 familles|strong = "H4940", eurent|strong = "H3478" douze|strong = "H8147"
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074". ⁸ Les|strong = "H5414"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414"
 ces|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H4872"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" pâturages par|strong = "H3027" tirage
 au|strong = "H5414" sort|strong = "H1486" aux|strong = "H5414"
 Lévites|strong = "H3881", comme|strong = "H5414" l'Yahvé
 l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H3027"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872". ⁹ Ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 des|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095"
 les|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" mentionnées
 par|strong = "H5892" leur|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034". ¹⁰ Elles
 étaient|strong = "H1121" destinées aux|strong = "H1486"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, des|strong = "H4940"
 familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" Kehathites|strong = "H6956",
 qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878",
 car|strong = "H3588" c'était le|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7223"
 lot|strong = "H1486". ¹¹ Ils|strong = "H1992" leur|strong = "H5414"
 donnèrent|strong = "H5414" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153",

du|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034" du|strong = "H5414" père d'Anak (appelée|strong = "H7121" aussi|strong = "H1992" Hébron|strong = "H2275"), dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" Juda|strong = "H3063", avec|strong = "H1696" les|strong = "H5414" pâturages qui|strong = "H1992" l'entourent. ¹² Mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" champs|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691" à|strong = "H5414" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312", pour|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5414". ¹³ Aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Aaron, ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" Hébron|strong = "H2275" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733" du|strong = "H1121" meurtrier|strong = "H7523", Libna|strong = "H3841" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ¹⁴ Jattir et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Eshtemoa et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ¹⁵ Holon|strong = "H2473" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ¹⁶ Ain|strong = "H5871" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Juttah et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Beth|strong = "H1004" Shemesh et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : neuf|strong = "H8672" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" ces|strong = "H1696" deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H7626". ¹⁷ Pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" : Gabeon et|strong = "H1144" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Guéba|strong = "H1387" et|strong = "H1144" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ¹⁸ Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H5892" Almon|strong = "H5960" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong = "H5892". ¹⁹ Toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H3548" villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, les|strong = "H3548" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548", étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" treize|strong = "H7969", avec|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H1121" pâturages.

20Les|strong = "H5892" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", les|strong = "H5892" Lévités|strong = "H3881", le|strong = "H5892" reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", eurent|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121"
 leur|strong = "H1961" lot|strong = "H1486" sur|strong = "H1486"
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Éphraïm. ²¹
 On|strong = "H7626" leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"
 Siche|strong = "H7927" et|strong = "H2022" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"
 montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm, ville|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H5892" refuge|strong = "H4733" pour|strong = "H5414"
 l'homme meurtrier|strong = "H7523", Guézer|strong = "H1507"
 et|strong = "H2022" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ²² Kibzaïm
 et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H5892"
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Horon|strong = "H1032" et|strong = "H5892"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong = "H5892". ²³
 De|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H4294" Dan|strong = "H1835", Elteke et|strong = "H1835"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Gibbethon et|strong = "H1835"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, ²⁴ Aijalon et|strong = "H5892"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Gath Rimmon|strong = "H1667"
 et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre
 villes|strong = "H5892". ²⁵ De|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5892"
 demi-tribu de|strong = "H5892" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
 Taanac|strong = "H8590" et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, et|strong = "H4519" Gath Rimmon|strong = "H1667"
 et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : deux|strong = "H8147"
 villes|strong = "H5892". ²⁶ Toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H5892"
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H4940" familles|strong = "H4940"
 du|strong = "H1121" reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H4940"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955"
 furent|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218"
 de|strong = "H1121" dix|strong = "H6235", avec|strong = "H5892"
 leurs|strong = "H1121" pâturages.

²⁷ On|strong = "H7626" donna|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H8147"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guerschon|strong = "H1648",
 des|strong = "H4940" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121"
 Lévités|strong = "H3881", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
 demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
 Golan|strong = "H1474" en|strong = "H5892" Basan|strong = "H1316"
 et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, la|strong = "H1121"
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733"
 pour|strong = "H5892" le|strong = "H5892" meurtrier|strong = "H7523",
 et|strong = "H1121" Be Eshterah et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages : deux|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892". ²⁸
 De|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar :

Kishion et|strong="H3485" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Daberath et|strong="H3485" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, ²⁹ Jarmuth|strong="H3412" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, En|strong="H5892" Gannim|strong="H5873" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". ³⁰ Pour|strong="H5414" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294" d'Aser, Mishal et|strong="H4872" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Abdon|strong="H5658" et|strong="H4872" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, ³¹ Helkath|strong="H2520" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Rehob|strong="H7340" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". ³² De|strong="H5892" la|strong="H5892" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H5892" Nephtali, Kedesh en|strong="H5892" Galilée|strong="H1551" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, la|strong="H5892" ville|strong="H5892" de|strong="H5892" refuge|strong="H4733" pour|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5892" meurtrier|strong="H7523", Hammothdor et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Kartan et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : trois|strong="H7969" villes|strong="H5892". ³³ Toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" des|strong="H4940" Guershonites, selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H5414" familles|strong="H4940", étaient|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5892" nombre|strong="H7218" de|strong="H5892" treize|strong="H7969", avec|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" pâturages.

34 Pour|strong="H3881" les|strong="H3881" familles|strong="H4940" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", le|strong="H1121" reste|strong="H3498" des|strong="H4940" Lévités|strong="H3881", de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H1121" Zabulon|strong="H2074" : Jokneam|strong="H3362" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Karta et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, ³⁵ Dimnah et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Nahalal|strong="H5096" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". ³⁶ Pour|strong="H5414" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H4294" Ruben|strong="H7205" : Betsér|strong="H1221" et|strong="H7205" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Jahaz et|strong="H7205" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, ³⁷ Kedemoth|strong="H6932" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Mephaath|strong="H4158" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". ³⁸ De|strong="H5892" la|strong="H5892" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H5892"

Gad|strong = "H1410", Ramoth|strong = "H7433" en|strong = "H7433"
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1410" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, la|strong = "H5892" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
 refuge|strong = "H4733" du|strong = "H5892" meurtrier|strong = "H7523",
 Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266" et|strong = "H1410" ses|strong = "H5414"
 pâturages, ³⁹ Hesbon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H5892"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Jazer et|strong = "H5892"
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong = "H5892"
 en|strong = "H5892" tout|strong = "H3605". ⁴⁰ Telles
 furent|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"
 familles|strong = "H4940", le|strong = "H5892" reste|strong = "H3498"
 des|strong = "H4940" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940"
 Lévites|strong = "H3881". Leur|strong = "H1961" lot|strong = "H1486"
 était|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" douze|strong = "H8147"
 villes|strong = "H5892".

⁴¹ Toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8432" villes|strong = "H5892"
 des|strong = "H8432" Lévites|strong = "H3881" parmi|strong = "H8432"
 les|strong = "H8432" possessions des|strong = "H8432"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël étaient|strong = "H3478"
 au|strong = "H3478" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121"
 quarante-huit, avec|strong = "H8432" leurs|strong = "H8432" pâturages. ⁴²
 Chacune|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" ces|strong = "H1696"
 villes|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" entourée|strong = "H5439"
 de|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5439" pâturages. Il|strong = "H5892"
 en|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" ainsi|strong = "H3651"
 pour|strong = "H5892" toutes|strong = "H8147" ces|strong = "H1696"
 villes|strong = "H5892".

⁴³ Yahvé donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414"
 pays|strong = "H7704" qu'il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3068"
 juré|strong = "H7650" de|strong = "H3427" donner|strong = "H5414"
 à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères. Ils|strong = "H1992"
 le|strong = "H5414" possédèrent|strong = "H3423" et|strong = "H3478"
 l'habitèrent. ⁴⁴ Yahvé leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"
 du|strong = "H6440" repos|strong = "H5117" tout|strong = "H3605"
 autour|strong = "H5439", selon|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ce|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H6440" avait|strong = "H3068"
 juré|strong = "H7650" à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères.
 Pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 ennemis|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068"

tint|strong = "H5975" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440".
 L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" livra|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H5892" entre|strong = "H8432"
 leurs|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ⁴⁵ Rien|strong = "H1697"
 ne|strong = "H3068" manqua de|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H1697"
 que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696"
 de|strong = "H1004" bon|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël.
 Tout|strong = "H1697" s'accomplit.

22 Josué|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H7121"
 Rubénites|strong = "H7206", les|strong = "H7121" Gadites|strong = "H1425"
 et|strong = "H4519" la|strong = "H7121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H4294"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", ² et|strong = "H4872" leur|strong = "H4872"
 dit|strong = "H6963" : « Vous|strong = "H3068" avez
 observé|strong = "H8104" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H8104"
 que|strong = "H8085" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650"
 de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 prescrit|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H3068" avez
 écouté|strong = "H8085" ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963"
 dans|strong = "H6963" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H8104"
 que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H6963" vous|strong = "H3068"
 ai|strong = "H8033" commandé|strong = "H6680". ³ Vous|strong = "H3068"
 n'avez pas|strong = "H3808" quitté|strong = "H5800" vos|strong = "H5800"
 frères|strong = "H1121" depuis|strong = "H3117" tant|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H3117" jours|strong = "H3117" jusqu'à|strong = "H6963"
 ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117", mais|strong = "H3588"
 vous|strong = "H3068" avez observé|strong = "H8104" le|strong = "H8104"
 commandement|strong = "H4687" de|strong = "H3117"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H3808" Dieu|strong = "H3068".
⁴ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", a|strong = "H3068"
 donné|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H5676" repos|strong = "H5117"
 à|strong = "H3068" tes|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121",
 comme|strong = "H5414" il|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414"
 leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696".
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", retourne|strong = "H6437"
 et|strong = "H4872" va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H5414"
 tes|strong = "H5414" tentes|strong = "H1004", dans|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1696"
 tu|strong = "H6258" possèdes et|strong = "H4872" que|strong = "H1696"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", t'a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414"
 au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ⁵
 Prends|strong = "H6213" seulement|strong = "H7535"

garde|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H5650" mettre|strong = "H3212"
 en|strong = "H3212" pratique|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213"
 commandement|strong = "H4687" et|strong = "H4872" la|strong = "H6213"
 loi|strong = "H8451" que|strong = "H8451" Moïse|strong = "H4872",
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, t'a|strong = "H3068"
 prescrits|strong = "H6680", d'aimer Yahvé ton|strong = "H8104"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", de|strong = "H5650" marcher|strong = "H3212"
 dans|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H8104"
 voies|strong = "H1870", de|strong = "H5650" garder|strong = "H8104"
 ses|strong = "H8104" commandements|strong = "H4687",
 de|strong = "H5650" t'attacher à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
 et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H5650" le|strong = "H6213"
 servir|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5650" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ton|strong = "H8104" cœur|strong = "H3824" et|strong = "H4872"
 de|strong = "H5650" toute|strong = "H3605" ton|strong = "H8104"
 âme|strong = "H5315". »

6Et|strong = "H3212" Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H7971"
 bénit|strong = "H1288", et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7971"
 renvoya|strong = "H7971" ; et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212"
 s'en|strong = "H3478" allèrent|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H8432"
 leurs|strong = "H7971" tentes|strong = "H1004". ⁷ Moïse|strong = "H4872"
 avait|strong = "H4872" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" l'une
 des|strong = "H5414" demi-tribus de|strong = "H7626"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H2677"
 en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316" ; mais|strong = "H3588"
 Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414"
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" moitié|strong = "H2677" un|strong = "H5414"
 héritage|strong = "H2677" parmi|strong = "H8432" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 frères|strong = "H1121", au-delà du|strong = "H5676"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", vers|strong = "H7971" l'occident.
 Lorsque|strong = "H3588" Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5414"
 renvoya|strong = "H7971" dans|strong = "H5414" leurs|strong = "H5414"
 tentes|strong = "H1004", il|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5414"
 bénit|strong = "H1288", ⁸ et|strong = "H7725" leur|strong = "H7725"
 parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1697" :
 « Retournez|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H3701" vos|strong = "H7725"
 tentes|strong = "H1004" avec|strong = "H5973" beaucoup|strong = "H7227"
 de|strong = "H7227" richesses|strong = "H5233", avec|strong = "H5973"
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H7227" bétail|strong = "H4735",
 avec|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H7227" l'argent, de|strong = "H7227"
 l'or, du|strong = "H3701" bronze, du|strong = "H3701" fer|strong = "H1270",
 et|strong = "H7725" avec|strong = "H5973" beaucoup|strong = "H7227"
 de|strong = "H7227" vêtements|strong = "H8008". Partagez|strong = "H2505"
 le|strong = "H7725" butin|strong = "H7998" de|strong = "H7227"

vos|strong = "H7725" ennemis|strong = "H4775" avec|strong = "H5973"
vos|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121". »

9Les|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H4872"
la|strong = "H7725" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
Manassé|strong = "H4519" s'en|strong = "H3478"
retournèrent|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H4872"
quittèrent|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7725" enfants|strong = "H1121"
d'Israël de|strong = "H1121" Silo|strong = "H7887", qui|strong = "H3478"
est|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7725"
pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667",
pour|strong = "H3212" aller|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H7725"
pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568",
dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H1366"
qui|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H4872" appartenait|strong = "H1961",
selon|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H7725"
commandement|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121"
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" par|strong = "H3027" Moïse|strong = "H4872". 10
Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H1129" région
proche du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", c'est-à-dire
dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H1129" pays|strong = "H1366"
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667", les|strong = "H1129"
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",
les|strong = "H1129" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H1129" demi-tribu
de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" construisirent
un|strong = "H1121" autel|strong = "H4196" près|strong = "H5921"
du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", un|strong = "H1121"
grand|strong = "H1419" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H1121"
contempler|strong = "H5869". 11 Les|strong = "H8085"
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël entendirent|strong = "H8085"
ceci|strong = "H1697" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H8085"
les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H8085" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
Manassé|strong = "H4519" ont|strong = "H3478" bâti|strong = "H1129"
un|strong = "H1121" autel|strong = "H4196" le|strong = "H8085"
long|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"
frontière|strong = "H1366" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H1366"
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667", dans|strong = "H8432"
la|strong = "H8085" région du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",
du|strong = "H1121" côté|strong = "H5676" des|strong = "H1121"

enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. » ¹² Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 les|strong = "H8085" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël l'apprirent,
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée des|strong = "H1121"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël se|strong = "H3478"
 rassembla|strong = "H6950" à|strong = "H3478" Silo|strong = "H7887",
 pour|strong = "H5927" monter|strong = "H5927" contre|strong = "H5927"
 eux|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H5927" guerre|strong = "H6635". ¹³
 Les|strong = "H7971" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël
 envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" aux|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", aux|strong = "H3478"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"
 et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H7971" demi-tribu
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", dans|strong = "H8432"
 le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"
 Galaad|strong = "H1568", Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121"
 du|strong = "H1121" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar. ¹⁴
 Il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973"
 lui|strong = "H1004" dix|strong = "H6235" princes|strong = "H5387",
 un|strong = "H3478" prince|strong = "H5387" d'une|strong = "H1004"
 maison|strong = "H1004" paternelle|strong = "H5387" pour|strong = "H1004"
 chacune|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H7218" tribus|strong = "H4294"
 d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1992" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 chacun|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3478"
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" leur|strong = "H3478"
 maison|strong = "H1004" paternelle|strong = "H5387"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H1004" milliers d'Israël. ¹⁵
 Ils|strong = "H1121" allèrent|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H3212"
 les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1696" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", au|strong = "H1696" pays|strong = "H1366"
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", et|strong = "H1121"
 ils|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1696" parlèrent|strong = "H1696"
 ainsi|strong = "H1696" : ¹⁶ « Toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée
 de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 Quelle|strong = "H4100" faute|strong = "H5771" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"
 commise|strong = "H4603" contre|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H7725"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, en|strong = "H7725" vous|strong = "H3068"
 détournant aujourd'hui de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 en|strong = "H7725" vous|strong = "H3068" construisant
 un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196", pour|strong = "H7725"
 vous|strong = "H3068" révolter|strong = "H4775" aujourd'hui
 contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ? ¹⁷ L'iniquité
 de|strong = "H3117" Péor|strong = "H6465" est-elle trop|strong = "H1697"
 légère pour|strong = "H5704" nous|strong = "H3068", dont|strong = "H3068"

nous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068"
 sommes|strong = "H3117" pas|strong = "H3808" purifiés|strong = "H2891"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117",
 bien|strong = "H3190" qu'une plaie|strong = "H5063" ait|strong = "H3068"
 frappé la|strong = "H3117" congrégation de|strong = "H3117"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", ¹⁸ pour|strong = "H7725" que|strong = "H3117"
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" détourniez aujourd'hui
 de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ? Puisque
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" rebellez aujourd'hui
 contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", il|strong = "H3117"
 s'irritera demain|strong = "H4279" contre|strong = "H3068"
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3117" congrégation d'Israël. ¹⁹
 Mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H1107" le|strong = "H5674"
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H4196" votre|strong = "H7725" propriété
 est|strong = "H3068" impur|strong = "H2931", passez|strong = "H5674"
 dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H5674" pays|strong = "H1366"
 de|strong = "H4196" la|strong = "H1129" propriété de|strong = "H4196"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", où|strong = "H8033" habite|strong = "H7931"
 le|strong = "H5674" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" de|strong = "H4196"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H3068" prenez
 possession|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H7931" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 de|strong = "H4196" nous|strong = "H3068" ; mais|strong = "H3588"
 ne|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" révoltez|strong = "H4775"
 pas|strong = "H1107" contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 et|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"
 révoltez|strong = "H4775" pas|strong = "H1107" contre|strong = "H3068"
 nous|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H5674" bâtissant|strong = "H1129"
 un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196" autre|strong = "H1107"
 que|strong = "H8033" l'autel de|strong = "H4196" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 notre|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ²⁰ Acan|strong = "H5912",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérah, n'a-t-il
 pas|strong = "H3808" commis|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H4603"
 faute|strong = "H5771" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3478"
 chose|strong = "H1697" dévouée|strong = "H2764", et|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H3478" colère|strong = "H7110" n'est-elle pas|strong = "H3808"
 tombée sur|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478"
 congrégation d'Israël ? Cet|strong = "H1931" homme|strong = "H1121"
 n'a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808" péri seul|strong = "H1115"
 dans|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3478" iniquité|strong = "H5771".”

21Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H1696"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"
 et|strong = "H6030" la|strong = "H1696" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" prirent|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H1696"

parole|strong = "H6030" et|strong = "H6030" dirent|strong = "H1696"
 aux|strong = "H1696" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" milliers
 d'Israéliens : ²² « Le|strong = "H3045" Puissant|strong = "H7227",
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", Yahvé, le|strong = "H3045"
 Puissant|strong = "H7227", Dieu|strong = "H3068", Yahvé,
 il|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3045" sait|strong = "H3045",
 et|strong = "H3117" Israël|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045"
 saura|strong = "H3045" : si|strong = "H3045" c'est par|strong = "H3117"
 rébellion|strong = "H4777", ou|strong = "H3117" par|strong = "H3117"
 infidélité|strong = "H4604" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé (ne|strong = "H3068"
 nous|strong = "H3068" sauve|strong = "H3467" pas|strong = "H3045"
 aujourd'hui), ²³ que|strong = "H1931" nous|strong = "H3068"
 nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117" bâti|strong = "H1129"
 un|strong = "H6213" autel|strong = "H4196" pour|strong = "H6213"
 nous|strong = "H3068" détourner|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H6213"
 Yahvé, ou|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H1107" c'est pour|strong = "H6213"
 offrir|strong = "H5927" un|strong = "H6213" holocauste|strong = "H5930"
 ou|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H6213" offrande|strong = "H4503",
 ou|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H1107" c'est pour|strong = "H6213"
 offrir|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"
 d'actions de|strong = "H6213" grâces|strong = "H8002",
 que|strong = "H1931" Yahvé lui-même|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6213"
 demande|strong = "H1245".

24 Si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" n'avons
 pas|strong = "H3808" agi|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697", c'est
 pour|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" raison|strong = "H1697"
 précise : « Dans|strong = "H6213" l'avenir, vos|strong = "H6213"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" pourront parler|strong = "H1697"
 à|strong = "H3068" nos|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 en|strong = "H6213" disant : « Qu'avez-vous à|strong = "H3068"
 faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213" Yahvé, le|strong = "H6213"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël ? ²⁵ Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
 a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H1121"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" une|strong = "H5414" frontière|strong = "H1366"
 entre|strong = "H8432" nous|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1121"
 vous|strong = "H3068", enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410". Vous|strong = "H3068" n'avez
 pas|strong = "H1115" de|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H2506"
 dans|strong = "H5414" Yahvé. » Ainsi|strong = "H1697"
 vos|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" pourraient amener
 nos|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068"
 cesser|strong = "H7673" de|strong = "H1121" craindre|strong = "H3372"
 Yahvé.

26 Nous avons donc dit : « Préparons-nous à bâtir un autel des holocaustes ou des sacrifices, ²⁷ mais comme nous et vous, et nos générations, pour lui de nos sacrifices et sacrifices grâces vos disent jour enfants pas de à l'Éternel ».

28 « C'est pourquoi nous avons dit : « Lorsqu'on nous le dira, à nous ou à nos descendants, dans l'avenir, nous dirons : « Voici le modèle de l'autel de Yahvé, que nous pères ont construit, non pour l'holocauste ou sacrifice, mais comme témoin entre nous et vous ».

29 « Loin de nous l'idée de révolter contre Yahvé et de nous détourner aujourd'hui de Yahvé pour construire un autel ».

pour|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930",
 des|strong = "H3068" offrandes|strong = "H4503" ou|strong = "H3117"
 des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077", en|strong = "H7725"
 dehors|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H3117" l'autel de|strong = "H3117"
 Yahvé, notre|strong = "H7725" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3068"
 est|strong = "H3068" devant|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7725" tente ! »

30Le|strong = "H8085" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548"
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H8085"
 chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" l'assemblée,
 les|strong = "H8085" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" milliers
 d'Israélites qui|strong = "H3548" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 avec|strong = "H1696" lui|strong = "H3478", entendirent|strong = "H8085"
 les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
 prononcèrent|strong = "H1696" les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H8085"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H1121"
 cela|strong = "H1697" leur|strong = "H8085" plut|strong = "H3190". ³¹
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117"
 prêtre|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, dit|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3045"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",
 aux|strong = "H3045" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H3117" aux|strong = "H3045"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" :
 « Nous|strong = "H3068" savons|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui
 que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" est|strong = "H3068"
 au|strong = "H3027" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1121"
 nous|strong = "H3068", car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" n'avez
 pas|strong = "H3808" commis|strong = "H4603" cette|strong = "H3027"
 faute|strong = "H5771" contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".
 Maintenant|strong = "H3117", vous|strong = "H3068" avez
 délivré|strong = "H5337" les|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3045" main|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". » ³²
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"
 prêtre|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7725"
 princes|strong = "H5387", revinrent|strong = "H7725" des|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205"
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", du|strong = "H1121"
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568"
 au|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"
 Canaan|strong = "H3667", vers|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7725"

enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H7725" rapportèrent|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" parole|strong = "H1697".
³³ La|strong = "H5927" chose|strong = "H1697" plut|strong = "H3190" aux|strong = "H1697" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël ; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël bénirent|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" parlèrent|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" monter|strong = "H5927" contre|strong = "H5927" eux|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H5927" guerre|strong = "H6635" et|strong = "H1121" détruire|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H5927" pays|strong = "H1366" où|strong = "H5869" habitaient|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410". ³⁴ Les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" donnèrent|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H3068" l'autel le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H1121" « Témoin|strong = "H5707" entre|strong = "H8432" nous|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ».

23Après|strong = "H1992" de|strong = "H3117" nombreux|strong = "H7227" jours|strong = "H3117", lorsque|strong = "H3117" Yahvé eut|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H3117" repos|strong = "H5117" à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478" contre|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H3117" ennemis de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" côtés|strong = "H5439", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" fut|strong = "H3068" vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117", ² Josué|strong = "H3091" convoqua|strong = "H7121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", ses|strong = "H3117" anciens|strong = "H2205" et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H3117" chefs|strong = "H7218", ses|strong = "H3117" juges|strong = "H8199" et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H3117" officiers|strong = "H7860", et|strong = "H3117" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961" vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117". ³ Vous|strong = "H3068" avez vu|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7200" Yahvé votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3068" toutes|strong = "H5414" ces|strong = "H6213" nations|strong = "H1471"

à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440"
 vous|strong = "H3068", car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé
 votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" combattu|strong = "H3898" pour|strong = "H6213"
 vous|strong = "H3068". ⁴ Voici|strong = "H7200", je|strong = "H5315"
 vous|strong = "H3068" ai donné|strong = "H5307" en|strong = "H7200"
 héritage|strong = "H5159" pour|strong = "H3383" vos|strong = "H7200"
 tribus|strong = "H7626" ces|strong = "H7200" nations|strong = "H1471"
 qui|strong = "H1471" restent|strong = "H7604", depuis|strong = "H4480"
 le|strong = "H7200" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", avec|strong = "H3772"
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H7200" nations|strong = "H1471"
 que|strong = "H7200" j'ai|strong = "H3651" retranchées,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H7200" grande|strong = "H1419"
 mer|strong = "H3220", vers|strong = "H3220" le|strong = "H7200"
 coucher|strong = "H3996" du|strong = "H3772" soleil|strong = "H8121". ⁵
 Yahvé, ton|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068", les|strong = "H6440"
 chassera|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"
 et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" fera|strong = "H3068"
 disparaître|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H1696"
 vue|strong = "H6440". Tu|strong = "H6440" posséderas|strong = "H3423"
 leur|strong = "H3068" pays|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H3068"
 Yahvé ton|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068"
 l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696".

⁶« C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651", gardez|strong = "H8104"
 et|strong = "H4872" mettez|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6213"
 pratique|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213"
 beaucoup|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H6213" courage|strong = "H2388"
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5315"
 est|strong = "H3225" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H2388"
 le|strong = "H6213" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H6213"
 la|strong = "H6213" loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H6213"
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", sans|strong = "H1115" vous|strong = "H3068"
 en|strong = "H6213" détourner|strong = "H5493" ni|strong = "H4480"
 à|strong = "H6213" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H4480"
 à|strong = "H6213" gauche|strong = "H8040" ; ⁷ sans|strong = "H3808"
 venir|strong = "H5414" parmi|strong = "H6440" ces|strong = "H1696"
 nations|strong = "H1471", celles qui|strong = "H1471"
 restent|strong = "H7604" au|strong = "H5647" milieu|strong = "H5674"
 de|strong = "H8034" vous|strong = "H3068", sans|strong = "H3808"
 mentionner le|strong = "H5647" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034"
 leurs|strong = "H5647" dieux, sans|strong = "H3808" faire|strong = "H5647"
 jurer|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3808" eux|strong = "H6440",
 sans|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H5647" servir|strong = "H5647"
 et|strong = "H8034" sans|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H3068"

prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" eux|strong = "H6440" ;
⁸ mais|strong = "H3588" attachez-vous à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,
 votre|strong = "H7725" Dieu|strong = "H3068", comme|strong = "H6213"
 vous|strong = "H3068" l'avez fait|strong = "H6213" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"
 ce|strong = "H6213" jour|strong = "H3117".

9« Car|strong = "H6440" Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"
 chassé|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"
 des|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471" grandes|strong = "H1419"
 et|strong = "H1419" fortes|strong = "H2388". Mais|strong = "H3588"
 toi|strong = "H6440", aucun|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H6440"
 ne|strong = "H3068" s'est|strong = "H3068" dressé|strong = "H5975"
 devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"
 ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117". ¹⁰ Un|strong = "H3068"
 seul|strong = "H7604" d'entre vous|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H1696"
 poursuivra|strong = "H7291" mille, car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé,
 ton|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3068"
 combat|strong = "H3898" pour|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068",
 comme|strong = "H7291" il|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068"
 l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". ¹¹ Prenez donc|strong = "H3772"
 garde|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068",
 afin|strong = "H1115" d'aimer Yahvé votre|strong = "H7725"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068".

12« Mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725"
 retournes|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725" arrière|strong = "H7725",
 si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725" t'attaches au|strong = "H7725"
 reste|strong = "H3499" de|strong = "H7725" ces|strong = "H1992"
 nations|strong = "H1471", à|strong = "H7725" celles qui|strong = "H1471"
 restent|strong = "H7604" au|strong = "H7725" milieu|strong = "H5674"
 de|strong = "H7725" toi|strong = "H6440", si|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H7725" te|strong = "H7725" maries avec|strong = "H7725"
 elles|strong = "H5869", si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725" entres
 chez|strong = "H7725" elles|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7725"
 si|strong = "H3588" elles|strong = "H5869" entrent chez|strong = "H7725"
 toi|strong = "H6440", ¹³ sache|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 ne|strong = "H3068" chassera|strong = "H3423" plus|strong = "H3254"
 ces|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471" loin|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" qu'elles
 seront|strong = "H1471" pour|strong = "H5414" toi|strong = "H6440"
 un|strong = "H5414" piège|strong = "H4170" et|strong = "H3068"
 une|strong = "H5414" embûche, un|strong = "H5414" fléau
 dans|strong = "H6440" tes|strong = "H5414" flancs et|strong = "H3068"
 des|strong = "H3068" épines|strong = "H6796" dans|strong = "H6440"

tes|strong = "H5414" yeux|strong = "H5869", jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"
 ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5869" périsses
 de|strong = "H6440" ce|strong = "H5414" bon|strong = "H2896"
 pays|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", t'a|strong = "H3068"
 donné|strong = "H5414".

14« Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'aujourd'hui je|strong = "H5315"
 prends|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H3045" chemin|strong = "H1870"
 de|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3045"
 terre|strong = "H6440". Vous|strong = "H3068" savez|strong = "H3045"
 dans|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" vos|strong = "H5307"
 cœurs|strong = "H3824" et|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H3117"
 toutes|strong = "H5414" vos|strong = "H5307" âmes|strong = "H5315"
 que|strong = "H1697" rien|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068"
 manqué|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H3117" toutes|strong = "H5414"
 les|strong = "H3068" bonnes|strong = "H2896" choses|strong = "H1697"
 dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé votre|strong = "H3808" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 votre|strong = "H3808" sujet|strong = "H1697". Tout|strong = "H1697"
 vous|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" arrivé|strong = "H1980".
 Pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H3068" seule|strong = "H5315"
 chose|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068" manqué|strong = "H3808". 15
 Mais|strong = "H3588", de|strong = "H1697" même|strong = "H3651"
 que|strong = "H1697" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"
 bonnes|strong = "H2896" choses|strong = "H1697" dont|strong = "H3068"
 vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 vous|strong = "H3068" sont|strong = "H3068" arrivées, de|strong = "H1697"
 même|strong = "H3651" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" fera|strong = "H3068"
 venir|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" mauvaises|strong = "H7451"
 choses|strong = "H1697", jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1697"
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H3068" ait|strong = "H3068"
 fait|strong = "H5414" disparaître|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H1697"
 ce|strong = "H1697" bon|strong = "H2896" pays|strong = "H5159"
 que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 donné|strong = "H5414", 16 lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 vous|strong = "H3068" désobéirez à|strong = "H3068" l'alliance
 de|strong = "H2896" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", qu'il|strong = "H7200" vous|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" prescrite|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H3068"
 que|strong = "H2896" vous|strong = "H3068" irez|strong = "H1980"
 servir|strong = "H5647" d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux et|strong = "H3068"

vous|strong = "H3068" prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" eux|strong = "H1992". Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5414" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H2896" Yahvé s'enflammera contre|strong = "H2734" vous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" périrez rapidement du|strong = "H5414" bon|strong = "H2896" pays|strong = "H5159" qu'il|strong = "H7200" vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414". »

24 Josué|strong = "H3091" rassembla toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H6440" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël à|strong = "H3478" Sichem|strong = "H7927", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H6440" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël, leurs|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H7218", leurs|strong = "H6440" juges|strong = "H8199" et|strong = "H3478" leurs|strong = "H6440" officiers|strong = "H7860", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H2205" se|strong = "H3478" présentèrent|strong = "H3320" devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ² Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Vos|strong = "H5647" pères habitaient|strong = "H3427" autrefois|strong = "H5769" au-delà du|strong = "H5971" fleuve|strong = "H5104", Térah, père d'Abraham, et|strong = "H3478" père de|strong = "H3427" Nachor|strong = "H5152". Ils|strong = "H5971" servaient|strong = "H5647" d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux. ³
J'ai|strong = "H3588" pris|strong = "H3947" ton|strong = "H5414" père Abraham de|strong = "H7235" l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676" fleuve|strong = "H5104", je|strong = "H5414" l'ai conduit|strong = "H5414" dans|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H7235" Canaan|strong = "H3667", j'ai|strong = "H3588" multiplié|strong = "H7235" sa|strong = "H5414" postérité|strong = "H2233", ⁸ et|strong = "H3212" je|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3327" ai|strong = "H8033" donné|strong = "H5414" Isaac|strong = "H3327". ⁴
J'ai|strong = "H3588" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Isaac|strong = "H3327" Jacob|strong = "H3290" et|strong = "H1121" Ésaü|strong = "H6215", et|strong = "H1121" j'ai|strong = "H3588" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Ésaü|strong = "H6215" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165", pour|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" possède|strong = "H3423". Jacob|strong = "H3290" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" descendirent|strong = "H3381" en|strong = "H5414" Égypte|strong = "H4714".

⁸ + 24.3 ou, semence

5”J’ai envoyé|strong = ”H7971” Moïse|strong = ”H4872”
 et|strong = ”H4872” Aaron, et|strong = ”H4872” j’ai|strong = ”H3588”
 châtié|strong = ”H5375” l’Égypte, selon|strong = ”H3027”
 ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H4714” j’ai|strong = ”H3588”
 fait|strong = ”H6213” au|strong = ”H6213” milieu|strong = ”H7130”
 d’eux|strong = ”H3027” ; ensuite|strong = ”H7725”, je|strong = ”H3117”
 vous|strong = ”H3068” ai|strong = ”H8033” fait|strong = ”H6213”
 sortir|strong = ”H3318”. 6 J’ai|strong = ”H3588” fait|strong = ”H3220”
 sortir|strong = ”H3318” vos|strong = ”H3318” pères d’Égypte,
 et|strong = ”H3318” vous|strong = ”H3068” êtes arrivés à|strong = ”H3318”
 la|strong = ”H3318” mer|strong = ”H3220”. Les|strong = ”H3318”
 Égyptiens|strong = ”H4714” poursuivirent|strong = ”H7291”
 vos|strong = ”H3318” pères avec|strong = ”H3318” des|strong = ”H3318”
 chars|strong = ”H7393” et|strong = ”H3318” des|strong = ”H3318”
 cavaliers|strong = ”H6571” jusqu’à|strong = ”H7291” la|strong = ”H3318”
 mer|strong = ”H3220” Rouge|strong = ”H5488”. 7 Lorsqu’ils
 crièrent|strong = ”H6817” à|strong = ”H3068” Yahvé, il|strong = ”H3117”
 mit|strong = ”H7760” les|strong = ”H6213” ténèbres|strong = ”H3990”
 entre|strong = ”H3427” vous|strong = ”H3068” et|strong = ”H3117”
 les|strong = ”H6213” Égyptiens|strong = ”H4714”, il|strong = ”H3117”
 fit|strong = ”H6213” venir|strong = ”H3212” la|strong = ”H6213”
 mer|strong = ”H3220” sur|strong = ”H3068” eux|strong = ”H6440”
 et|strong = ”H3117” les|strong = ”H6213” couvrit|strong = ”H3680”,
 et|strong = ”H3117” vos|strong = ”H7200” yeux|strong = ”H5869”
 virent|strong = ”H7200” ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H7200”
 j’ai|strong = ”H3117” fait|strong = ”H6213” en|strong = ”H3427”
 Égypte|strong = ”H4714”. Vous|strong = ”H3068” avez vécu
 de|strong = ”H3117” nombreux|strong = ”H7227” jours|strong = ”H3117”
 dans|strong = ”H3427” le|strong = ”H7200” désert|strong = ”H4057”.

8”Je t’ai fait|strong = ”H5414” entrer|strong = ”H3318”
 dans|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H6440” pays|strong = ”H7704”
 des|strong = ”H3027” Amorites, qui|strong = ”H3027”
 habitaient|strong = ”H3427” au-delà du|strong = ”H6440”
 Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”. Ils|strong = ”H6440” t’ont|strong = ”H1285”
 combattu|strong = ”H3898”, et|strong = ”H6440” je|strong = ”H6440”
 les|strong = ”H6440” ai|strong = ”H8033” livrés|strong = ”H5414”
 entre|strong = ”H3427” tes|strong = ”H5414” mains|strong = ”H3027”.
 Tu|strong = ”H3027” as|strong = ”H6440” possédé|strong = ”H3423”
 leur|strong = ”H5414” pays|strong = ”H7704”, et|strong = ”H6440”
 je|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” ai|strong = ”H8033”
 détruits|strong = ”H8045” devant|strong = ”H6440” toi|strong = ”H6440”. 9
 Alors|strong = ”H3117” Balak|strong = ”H1111”, fils|strong = ”H1121”
 de|strong = ”H1121” Zippor, roi|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H1121”
 Moab|strong = ”H4124”, se|strong = ”H3478” leva|strong = ”H6965”

et|strong = "H6965" combattit|strong = "H3898" Israël|strong = "H3478".
 Il|strong = "H4428" envoya|strong = "H7971" appeler|strong = "H7121"
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Beor|strong = "H1160", pour|strong = "H7971" qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 te|strong = "H1121" maudisse|strong = "H7043". ¹⁰ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 je|strong = "H3027" ne|strong = "H3808" voulus pas|strong = "H3808"
 écouter|strong = "H8085" Balaam|strong = "H1109", et|strong = "H3027"
 il|strong = "H3027" te|strong = "H3027" bénit|strong = "H1288"
 encore|strong = "H1288". Je|strong = "H3027" vous|strong = "H3027"
 ai|strong = "H8033" donc|strong = "H3027" délivrés|strong = "H5337"
 de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H8085" main|strong = "H3027".

11 "Tu as|strong = "H6440" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5414"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3027" tu|strong = "H3027"
 es|strong = "H3427" arrivé|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H5414"
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405". Les|strong = "H5414" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H3027" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" te|strong = "H3027"
 combattirent|strong = "H3898", l'Amoréen, le|strong = "H5414" Phérézien,
 le|strong = "H5414" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H5414"
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", le|strong = "H5414" Guirgasien,
 le|strong = "H5414" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H3027"
 le|strong = "H5414" Jésusien|strong = "H2983", et|strong = "H3027"
 je|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" livrai|strong = "H5414"
 entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ¹²
 J'ai|strong = "H3588" envoyé|strong = "H7971" devant|strong = "H6440"
 toi|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" frelon, qui|strong = "H4428"
 les|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" chassés|strong = "H1644"
 de|strong = "H4428" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440",
 les|strong = "H6440" deux|strong = "H8147" rois|strong = "H4428"
 des|strong = "H7971" Amoréens, ni|strong = "H2719" par|strong = "H6440"
 ton|strong = "H6440" épée|strong = "H2719", ni|strong = "H2719"
 par|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" arc|strong = "H7198". ¹³
 Je|strong = "H5414" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"
 pays|strong = "H7704" sur|strong = "H5414" lequel tu|strong = "H5414"
 n'avais pas|strong = "H3808" travaillé|strong = "H3021", et|strong = "H3427"
 des|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" que|strong = "H5414"
 tu|strong = "H5414" n'avais pas|strong = "H3808" bâties|strong = "H1129",
 et|strong = "H3427" tu|strong = "H5414" y|strong = "H5892"
 habites|strong = "H3427". Vous|strong = "H5892" mangez|strong = "H3898"
 des|strong = "H5414" vignes|strong = "H3754" et|strong = "H3427"
 des|strong = "H5414" oliviers|strong = "H2132" que|strong = "H5414"
 vous|strong = "H5892" n'avez pas|strong = "H3808" plantés'.

14 « Maintenant|strong = "H6258", craignez|strong = "H3372" Yahvé,
 et|strong = "H3068" servez-le avec|strong = "H4714" sincérité

et|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3068" vérité|strong = "H8549". Oubliez
 les|strong = "H3068" dieux que|strong = "H4714" vos|strong = "H5647" pères
 ont|strong = "H5869" servis|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5493"
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676"
 fleuve|strong = "H5104", en|strong = "H3068" Égypte|strong = "H4714",
 et|strong = "H3068" servez|strong = "H5647" Yahvé. ¹⁵ Si|strong = "H3808"
 vous|strong = "H3068" trouvez|strong = "H5869" mauvais|strong = "H7451"
 de|strong = "H1004" servir|strong = "H5647" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 choisissez aujourd'hui qui|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"
 servirez|strong = "H5647", soit|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" dieux
 que|strong = "H3117" servaient|strong = "H5647" vos|strong = "H5647" pères
 de|strong = "H1004" l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676"
 du|strong = "H3117" fleuve|strong = "H5104", soit|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H3068" dieux des|strong = "H3068" Amoréens
 dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3068" pays|strong = "H7704" desquels
 vous|strong = "H3068" habitez|strong = "H3427"; mais|strong = "H3588"
 moi|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3117" ma|strong = "H3117"
 maison|strong = "H1004", nous|strong = "H3068" servirons|strong = "H5647"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". »

16Le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 répondit|strong = "H6030" : « Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H5971"
 nous|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5800" pensée|strong = "H5927"
 d'abandonner Yahvé pour|strong = "H5971" servir|strong = "H5647"
 d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux ! ¹⁷ Car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé,
 notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H5971"
 nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"
 monter|strong = "H5927", nous|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1419"
 nos|strong = "H4714" pères, du|strong = "H1004" pays|strong = "H7704"
 d'Égypte, de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" servitude|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H1419"
 qui|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H3068" accompli|strong = "H6213"
 devant|strong = "H5674" nous|strong = "H3068" ces|strong = "H6213"
 grands|strong = "H1419" prodiges|strong = "H1419"; il|strong = "H3068"
 nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" gardés|strong = "H8104"
 dans|strong = "H7130" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674"
 chemin|strong = "H1870" que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068"
 avons|strong = "H7760" suivi|strong = "H1980", et|strong = "H1419"
 parmi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213"
 peuples|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H6213" milieu|strong = "H7130"
 desquels nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H7760"
 passé|strong = "H5674". ¹⁸ Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"
 chassé|strong = "H1644" devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" peuples|strong = "H5971",
 même|strong = "H1571" les|strong = "H6440" Amoréens

qui|strong="H5971" habitaient|strong="H3427" le|strong="H6440"
pays|strong="H7704". C'est pourquoi|strong="H6440"
nous|strong="H3068" aussi|strong="H1571" nous|strong="H3068"
servirons|strong="H5647" Yahvé, car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H3068"
est|strong="H3068" notre|strong="H3588" Dieu|strong="H3068". »

19 Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H5971"
peuple|strong="H5971" : « Vous|strong="H3068" ne|strong="H3068"
pouvez|strong="H3201" pas|strong="H3201" servir|strong="H5647"
Yahvé, car|strong="H3588" c'est un|strong="H3068"
Dieu|strong="H3068" saint|strong="H6918". C'est un|strong="H3068"
Dieu|strong="H3068" jaloux|strong="H7072". Il|strong="H3091"
ne|strong="H3068" pardonnera|strong="H5375" pas|strong="H3201"
votre|strong="H5375" désobéissance ni|strong="H5647"
vos|strong="H5375" péchés|strong="H2403". ²⁰ Si|strong="H3588"
vous|strong="H3068" abandonnez|strong="H5800" Yahvé
pour|strong="H7725" servir|strong="H5647" des|strong="H3068" dieux
étrangers|strong="H5236", il|strong="H3068" se|strong="H3068"
retournera|strong="H7725" contre|strong="H3068" vous|strong="H3068"
et|strong="H7725" vous|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H3068"
du|strong="H7725" mal|strong="H7489", et|strong="H7725"
il|strong="H3068" vous|strong="H3068" consumera|strong="H3615"
après|strong="H2233" vous|strong="H3068" avoir|strong="H1697"
fait|strong="H3068" du|strong="H7725" bien|strong="H3190". »

21 Le|strong="H3068" peuple|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" : « Non|strong="H3808",
mais|strong="H3588" nous|strong="H3068" servirons|strong="H5647"
Yahvé. » ²² Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1696"
au|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971" : « Vous|strong="H3068" êtes
témoins|strong="H5707" contre|strong="H3068" vous-mêmes
que|strong="H3588" vous|strong="H3068" avez choisi|strong="H7121"
l'Éternel|strong="H7121" vous-mêmes, pour|strong="H5971"
le|strong="H3068" servir|strong="H5647". »

I ls|strong="H5971" ont|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H1696" :
« Nous|strong="H3068" sommes|strong="H3117" des|strong="H3068"
témoins|strong="H5707". »

23 « Maintenant|strong="H6258", éloignez|strong="H5493"
les|strong="H3068" dieux étrangers|strong="H5236" qui|strong="H3478"
sont|strong="H3068" au|strong="H3068" milieu|strong="H7130"
de|strong="H5493" vous|strong="H3068", et|strong="H3478" inclinez
votre|strong="H5186" cœur|strong="H3824" vers|strong="H5186" Yahvé,
le|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël. »

24Le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H6963"
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" : « Nous|strong = "H3068"
servirons|strong = "H5647" Yahvé, notre|strong = "H8085"
Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068"
écouterons|strong = "H8085" sa|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963". »

25Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"
fit|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"
le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3117"
il|strong = "H3117" établit|strong = "H7760" pour|strong = "H7760"
lui|strong = "H5971" une|strong = "H3117" loi|strong = "H2706"
et|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H3117" ordonnance|strong = "H4941"
à|strong = "H3117" Sichem|strong = "H7927". ²⁶ Josué|strong = "H3091"
écrivit|strong = "H3789" ces|strong = "H3789" paroles|strong = "H1697"
dans|strong = "H3789" le|strong = "H3947" livre|strong = "H5612"
de|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H3947" loi|strong = "H8451"
de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Il|strong = "H3091"
prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419" pierre
et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H3947" plaça|strong = "H5414"
là|strong = "H3947", sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H3947" chêne
qui|strong = "H3068" était|strong = "H3091" près|strong = "H3027"
du|strong = "H1697" sanctuaire|strong = "H4720" de|strong = "H1697"
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". ²⁷ Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"
peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H8085"
cette|strong = "H8085" pierre servira|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5971"
témoin|strong = "H5713" contre|strong = "H1696" nous|strong = "H3068",
car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3068"
entendu|strong = "H8085" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085"
paroles|strong = "H1696" que|strong = "H8085" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"
nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" adressées|strong = "H1696".
Elle|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H3772"
un|strong = "H3068" témoin|strong = "H5713" contre|strong = "H1696"
vous|strong = "H3068", de|strong = "H5971" peur|strong = "H6435"
que|strong = "H8085" vous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" reniez
votre|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068". » ²⁸ Josué|strong = "H3091"
renvoya|strong = "H7971" donc|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971"
peuple|strong = "H5971", chacun|strong = "H5971" vers|strong = "H7971"
son|strong = "H7971" héritage|strong = "H5159".

29Après|strong = "H2233" ces|strong = "H1697" choses|strong = "H1697",
Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Nun|strong = "H5126", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121"
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", mourut|strong = "H4191", âgé|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" cent|strong = "H3967" dix|strong = "H6235"

ans|strong = "H8141". ³⁰ On|strong = "H5971" l'enterra dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6912" territoire|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H2022" son|strong = "H6912" héritage|strong = "H5159", à|strong = "H6912" Timnathsérah, dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H8085" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Ephraïm, au|strong = "H5159" nord|strong = "H6828" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H8085" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" Gaash. ³¹ Israël|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3068" servi|strong = "H5647" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" pendant|strong = "H3478" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6213" durée|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" et|strong = "H3117" pendant|strong = "H3478" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6213" durée|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3068" anciens|strong = "H2205" qui|strong = "H3478" avaient|strong = "H3478" survécu à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" avait|strong = "H3068" connu|strong = "H3045" toute|strong = "H3605" l'œuvre de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", qu'il|strong = "H3045" avait|strong = "H3068" accomplie|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478". ³² Ils|strong = "H1121" enterrèrent|strong = "H6912" les|strong = "H5927" ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130", que|strong = "H4714" les|strong = "H5927" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927" d'Égypte, à|strong = "H3478" Sichem|strong = "H7927", dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H5927" terrain|strong = "H7704" que|strong = "H4714" Jacob|strong = "H3290" avait|strong = "H1121" acheté|strong = "H7069" aux|strong = "H5159" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hamor|strong = "H2544", père de|strong = "H1121" Sichem|strong = "H7927", pour|strong = "H5927" cent|strong = "H3967" pièces d'argent|strong = "H6213". ⁹ Ils|strong = "H1121" devinrent l'héritage des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130". ³³ Eléazar, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, mourut|strong = "H4191". On|strong = "H5971" l'enterra dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" colline|strong = "H1389" de|strong = "H1121" Phinéas|strong = "H6372", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068" avait|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" donnée|strong = "H5414" dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Ephraïm.

⁹ + 24.32 Hébreu : kesitahs. Une kesitah était une sorte de pièce d'argent.